Texas and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Texas: 5,865,339 uninsured, 23.3% of state residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 1,091,021 uninsured, 15.3% of children in state

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid:
- 2,909,838 uninsured, 11.6% of state residents (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option:
- 4,358,033 uninsured, 17.3% of state residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for state (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $6,024,992,478

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in state: 88,895 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in state: 32,959 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Texas (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>2,538,577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>583,151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>737,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>93,496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>225,933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>4,178,208</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.
National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas do not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Anderson County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Anderson County</td>
<td>14,684 uninsured</td>
<td>25.1% of county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,702</td>
<td>14.4% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>6,370 uninsured</td>
<td>10.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>10,444 uninsured</td>
<td>17.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$13,323,075</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>197 RNs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>73 Family Doctors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Anderson County (July 2012)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,226 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>197 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>987 CHIP kids</td>
<td>372 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,823 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>7,605 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

Andrews County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Andrews County: 3,468 uninsured, 23.5% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 834 uninsured, 18.5% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 1,491 uninsured, 10.1% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 2,460 uninsured, 16.6% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $2,604,672

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 39 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 14 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Andrews County (July 2012):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,154</td>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,014</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Angelina County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

- **Total uninsured today in Angelina County**: 20,581 uninsured, 23.7% of county residents
  - **Uninsured children (under age 19)**: 3,576 uninsured, 14.8% of children in county
  - **Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)**: 9,127 uninsured, 10.5% of county residents
  - **Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option**: 14,739 uninsured, 17.0% of county residents
  - **Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded**: $37,368,679
  - **Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county**: 553 RNs
  - **Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county**: 205 Family Doctors

*Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.*

**Medicaid and CHIP Today in Angelina County (July 2012)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>9,786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>1,592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>4,044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>1,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>16,928</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Expansion: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231


Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Aransas County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Aransas County 4,513 uninsured, 19.5% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) 722 uninsured, 15.3% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 1,916 uninsured, 8.3% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 3,189 uninsured, 13.8% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $5,863,123

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 87 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 32 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Aransas County (July 2012)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,868 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>94 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418 CHIP kids</td>
<td>369 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>966 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>3,715 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. ( Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University: http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Archer County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Archer County</th>
<th>1,835 uninsured, 20.3% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>457 uninsured, 19.8% of children in county</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)

| Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid | 756 uninsured, 8.3% of county residents |

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option

| Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option | 1,285 uninsured, 14.2% of county residents |

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded

| Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded | $1,014,674 |

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county

| Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 15 RNs |

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county

| Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 6 Family Doctors |

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Archer County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Archer County (July 2012)</th>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Archer County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>367 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>8 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129 CHIP kids</td>
<td>57 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>767 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect”** new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
# Armstrong County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

**Total uninsured today in Armstrong County**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>365 uninsured, 19.2% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Uninsured children (under age 19)</strong></th>
<th>78 uninsured, 17.6% of children in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>150 uninsured, 7.9% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>255 uninsured, 13.4% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>$405,141</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>6 RNs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2 Family Doctors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

## Medicaid and CHIP Today in Armstrong County (July 2012)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>73</strong></td>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10</strong></td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>49</strong></td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4</strong></td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>142</strong></td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Uninsured%20Corrected.pdf

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Atascosa County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Atascosa County</td>
<td>10,778 uninsured, 24.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,921 uninsured, 14.3% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>4,718 uninsured, 10.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>7,687 uninsured, 17.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$14,575,822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>216 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>80 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Atascosa County (July 2012)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,885 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>257 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,142 CHIP kids</td>
<td>722 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,253 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>10,259 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com/shhh)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
## Austin County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Total Uninsured Today in Austin County</th>
<th>Projected Uninsured under ACA if Texas Expands Adult Medicaid</th>
<th>Projected Uninsured under ACA if Texas Does Not Take Medicaid Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Austin County</td>
<td>6,657 uninsured, 23.4% of county residents</td>
<td>3,049 uninsured, 10.7% of county residents</td>
<td>4,817 uninsured, 17.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,243 uninsured, 16.8% of children in county</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$5,039,830</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>75 RNs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>28 Family Doctors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Austin County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,268</td>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>563</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>738</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,865</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: **Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas,** April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**

Distribution by County: **Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category,** SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.ccppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Bailey County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Bailey County: 1,777 uninsured, 24.8% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 448 uninsured, 19.5% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 840 uninsured, 11.7% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 1,299 uninsured, 18.1% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $1,557,846

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 23 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 9 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Bailey County (July 2012):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>919</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHIP kids</th>
<th>Parents in extreme poverty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>279</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</th>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>1,525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA If Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Bandera County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Bandera County</th>
<th>4,224 uninsured, 20.6% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>749 uninsured, 18.2% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>1,804 uninsured, 8.8% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>2,990 uninsured, 14.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$2,885,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>43 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>16 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Bandera County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,118 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>483 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compares to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettetexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
# Bastrop County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Bastrop County</th>
<th>18,758 uninsured, 25.3% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>3,448 uninsured, 16.9% of children in county</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid**  
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)  
8,918 uninsured, 12.0% of county residents

**Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option**  
13,740 uninsured, 18.5% of county residents

**Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded**  
$15,333,049

**Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county**  
227 RNs

**Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county**  
84 Family Doctors

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Bastrop County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7,090 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,948 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,148 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.** This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half,** and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University, [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Baylor County and the ACA:  Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Baylor County</th>
<th>705 uninsured, 18.9% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>170 uninsured, 21% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>299 uninsured, 8.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>498 uninsured, 13.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$1,430,541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>21 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>8 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Baylor County (July 2012)

| 272 Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 17 Women receiving maternity care |
| 83 CHIP kids | 33 Parents in extreme poverty |
| 205 Seniors & adults with disabilities | 610 Medicaid and CHIP total |

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


Bee County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Bee County</th>
<th>8,172 uninsured, 25.6% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>762 uninsured, 10.6% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>3,519 uninsured, 11.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>5,799 uninsured, 18.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$9,269,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>137 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>51 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

| Medicaid and CHIP Today in Bee County (July 2012) |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 2,862 Kids under 19 in Medicaid                | 134 Women receiving maternity care          |
| 680 CHIP kids                                 | 507 Parents in extreme poverty             |
| 1,280 Seniors & adults with disabilities      | 5,463 Medicaid and CHIP total              |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com/CPPPvideo)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Bell County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Bell County 64,396 uninsured, 20.8% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) 11,668 uninsured, 12.7% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 27,705 uninsured, 8.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 45,684 uninsured, 14.7% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $52,463,867

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 776 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 288 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Bell County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25,900 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,592 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,172 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: [facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Bexar County and the ACA: 
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Bexar County</th>
<th>396,475 uninsured, 23.1% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>57,786 uninsured, 11.9% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>179,654 uninsured, 10.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>285,896 uninsured, 16.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$503,515,315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>7,451 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>2,762 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Bexar County (July 2012)

| 183,366 | Kids under 19 in Medicaid |
| 7,596 | Women receiving maternity care |
| 39,926 | CHIP kids |
| 19,667 | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 60,323 | Seniors & adults with disabilities |
| 310,878 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:


*Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stepsens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
**Blanco County and the ACA:** Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Blanco County</th>
<th>2,211 uninsured, 21.1% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>523 uninsured, 21.9% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>949 uninsured, 9.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>1,567 uninsured, 14.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$1,245,288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>18 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>7 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Blanco County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>510</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 18 | Women receiving maternity care |
| 56 | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 998 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

### Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:

Borden County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Borden County  129 uninsured, 20.1% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19)  27 uninsured, 17.8% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)  55 uninsured, 8.6% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option  91 uninsured, 14.2% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded  $14,364

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county  0 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county  0 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Borden County (July 2012)

| 19 | Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 0 | Women receiving maternity care |
| 12 | CHIP kids | 1 | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 6 | Seniors & adults with disabilities | 38 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas' Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA If Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Bosque County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Bosque County</th>
<th>3,655 uninsured, 20.1% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>800 uninsured, 18.5% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>1,561 uninsured, 8.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>2,587 uninsured, 14.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$3,970,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>59 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>22 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Bosque County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP</th>
<th>July 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>1,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>2,381</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/betertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Bowie County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Bowie County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21,658 uninsured</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.4% of county residents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Uninsured children (under age 19)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,849 uninsured</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.2% of children in county</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,971 uninsured</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.7% of county residents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15,188 uninsured</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.4% of county residents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$23,242,346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>344 RNs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>128 Family Doctors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Bowie County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9,459 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,263 CHIP kids</td>
<td>1,064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,137 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>16,359</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**
- **Medicaid and CHIP Today:** Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file. Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)

Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)

YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Brazoria County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Brazoria County</th>
<th>64,380 uninsured, 20.6% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>12,399 uninsured, 13.7% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>31,873 uninsured, 10.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>47,801 uninsured, 15.3% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$44,775,743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>663 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>246 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Brazoria County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21,854 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,974 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,884 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Anne Dunkelberg, dunkelberg@capp.org

### Brazos County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Brazos County</th>
<th>51,911 uninsured, 26.6% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>5,821 uninsured, 13.6% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>22,732 uninsured, 11.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>37,030 uninsured, 19.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$25,185,728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>373 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>138 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Brazos County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13,959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22,358</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.** This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half**, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo

2
Brewster County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Brewster County: 2,078 uninsured, 22.5% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 307 uninsured, 15.6% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 890 uninsured, 9.6% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 1,472 uninsured, 15.9% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $1,488,629

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 22 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 8 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Brewster County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,051</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Anne Dunkelberg, dunkelberg@cppp.org

Briscoe County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Briscoe County 340 uninsured, 20.8% of county residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uninsured children (under age 19)</th>
<th>116 uninsured, 30.8% of children in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)
149 uninsured, 9.1% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option
243 uninsured, 14.8% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded
$368,805

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county
5 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county
2 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Briscoe County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas' Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas' uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Brooks County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Brooks County: 1,802 uninsured, 24.9% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 238 uninsured, 11.4% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 816 uninsured, 11.3% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 1,299 uninsured, 18.0% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $5,047,179

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 75 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 28 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Brooks County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,320</td>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>778</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,455</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to

7020 Jesse Wood Drive, Suite 200 • Austin, TX 78752 • T 512.320.0222 • F 512.320.0227 • CPPP.org
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

- **Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


- **Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID).* July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Brown County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Brown County</th>
<th>8,138 uninsured, 21.4% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,569 uninsured, 16.7% of children in county</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid  
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)  
3,487 uninsured, 9.2% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option  
5,766 uninsured, 15.1% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded  
$11,788,188

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county  
174 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county  
65 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Brown County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3,300</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>161</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>628</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,007</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>6,467</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.** This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half**, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf


---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Burleson County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Burleson County: 3,888 uninsured, 22.6% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 760 uninsured, 18.1% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 1,726 uninsured, 10.0% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 2,785 uninsured, 16.2% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $2,836,411

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 42 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 16 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas,* April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

*http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf*

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:

Medicaid and CHIP Today: *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID).* July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [facebook.com/bettertexas](https://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
CutTexas’ uninsured to half

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** ( Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Caldwell County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Caldwell County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uninsured children (under age 19)</th>
<th>1,683 uninsured, 16% of children in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>5,151 uninsured, 13.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>7,583 uninsured, 19.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$11,047,658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>163 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>61 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Caldwell County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4,055</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>994</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,359</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,098</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas' Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Calhoun County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Calhoun County</th>
<th>4,619 uninsured, 21.6% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>816 uninsured, 13.8% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>2,041 uninsured, 9.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>3,304 uninsured, 15.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$4,943,841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>73 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>27 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Calhoun County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,138 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>638 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Callahan County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Callahan County</th>
<th>2,697 uninsured, 19.9% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>504 uninsured, 15.2% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>1,113 uninsured, 8.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>1,889 uninsured, 13.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$2,669,752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>40 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>15 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Callahan County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid</th>
<th>CHIP</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>909 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>41 Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304 CHIP kids</td>
<td>105 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,821 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.


Cameron County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Cameron County 112,895 uninsured, 27.8% of county residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number Uninsured</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>24,473 uninsured, 17.6% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>55,778 uninsured, 13.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>83,765 uninsured, 20.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$198,405,741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>2,936 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>1,089 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Cameron County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>79,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>13,412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>23,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>2,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>6,109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>124,453</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: [Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012](http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf), conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Camp County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Camp County</th>
<th>2,894 uninsured, 23.3% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>583 uninsured, 16.9% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>1,291 uninsured, 10.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>2,076 uninsured, 16.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$3,615,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>54 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>20 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Camp County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>1,798</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>2,989</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

**Twitter:** [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
**Facebook:** [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
**YouTube:** [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Carson County and the ACA: 
Fewer Uninsured, 
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Carson County</th>
<th>1,239 uninsured, 20.0% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>232 uninsured, 14.2% of children in county</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid 
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)

| Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option | 869 uninsured, 14.1% of county residents |
| Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded | $503,923 |

| Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 7 RNs |
| Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 3 Family Doctors |

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Carson County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>196</strong> Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>81</strong> CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>81</strong> Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University: http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231
http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20Affordable%20Care%20Act%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Cass County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Cass County</th>
<th>6,461 uninsured, 21.2% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>891 uninsured, 12.2% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>2,606 uninsured, 8.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>4,495 uninsured, 14.8% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$8,947,551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>132 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>49 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Cass County (July 2012)

| 2,876 Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 126 Women receiving maternity care |
| 470 CHIP kids                  | 390 Parents in extreme poverty    |
| 1,586 Seniors & adults with disabilities | 5,448 Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to

Anne Dunkelberg, dunkelberg@cppp.org
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012; conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**

**Distribution by County:** *Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010*, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Castro County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Castro County
2,017 uninsured, 25.0% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19)
597 uninsured, 22.9% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)
956 uninsured, 11.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option
1,476 uninsured, 18.3% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded
$2,309,790

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county
34 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county
13 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Castro County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1,020</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,701</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Chambers County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Chambers County</th>
<th>6,727 uninsured, 19.2% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,422 uninsured, 13.5% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>3,178 uninsured, 9.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>4,917 uninsured, 14.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$3,099,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>46 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>17 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Chambers County (July 2012)

| 2,224 Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 107 Women receiving maternity care |
| 686 CHIP kids | 162 Parents in extreme poverty |
| 673 Seniors & adults with disabilities | 3,852 Medicaid and CHIP total |

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


Medicaid and CHIP Today: *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID)*. July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com)

Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com)

YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Cherokee County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Total Uninsured Today in Cherokee County</th>
<th>Projected Uninsured Under ACA If Texas Expands Adult Medicaid</th>
<th>Projected Uninsured Under ACA If Texas Does NOT Take Medicaid Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Cherokee County</td>
<td>11,958 uninsured, 23.5% of county residents</td>
<td>5,333 uninsured, 10.5% of county residents</td>
<td>8,579 uninsured, 16.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>2,627 uninsured, 19.3% of children in county</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>8,579 uninsured, 16.9% of county residents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$26,643,453</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>394 RNs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>146 Family Doctors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Cherokee County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Outcome</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,669 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>217 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,374 CHIP kids</td>
<td>550 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,082 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>9,892 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)  


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)  
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettvertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettvertexas)  
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Childress County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Childress County</th>
<th>1,672 uninsured, 23.7% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>250 uninsured, 15.8% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>733 uninsured, 10.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>1,193 uninsured, 16.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$2,094,757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>31 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>11 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Childress County (July 2012)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>590 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>18 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126 CHIP kids</td>
<td>94 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,111 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 billion federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012,* conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file,* Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org). Join us across the Web
**Twitter:** [CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
**Facebook:** [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
**YouTube:** [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Clay County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Clay County  
2,123 uninsured, 19.7% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19)  
414 uninsured, 16.2% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid  
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)  
866 uninsured, 8.1% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option  
1,482 uninsured, 13.8% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded  
$1,360,079

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county  
20 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county  
7 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Clay County (July 2012)  
536 Kids under 19 in Medicaid  
22 Women receiving maternity care  
158 CHIP kids  
63 Parents in extreme poverty  
230 Seniors & adults with disabilities  
1,009 Medicaid and CHIP total

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Cochran County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Percentage of County Residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Cochran County</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>24.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>20.8% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>11.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>17.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$701,127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>10 RNs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>4 Family Doctors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Cochran County (July 2012)</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background:** Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Coke County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Coke County</th>
<th>613 uninsured, 18.5% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>184 uninsured, 25.4% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>255 uninsured, 7.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>430 uninsured, 13.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$665,562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>10 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>4 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Coke County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>179 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background:** Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**
- **Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)
- *http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf*

**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**
- **Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file.*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Coleman County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Coleman County</th>
<th>1,774 uninsured, 19.9% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>363 uninsured, 17.6% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>758 uninsured, 8.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>1,256 uninsured, 14.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$3,131,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>46 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>17 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

**Medicaid and CHIP Today in Coleman County (July 2012)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Coleman County (July 2012)</th>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Coleman County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>812 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>33 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174 CHIP kids</td>
<td>79 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,573 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

*http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf*

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Collin County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Collin County | 150,421 uninsured, 19.2% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) | 24,163 uninsured, 10.3% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) | 75,329 uninsured, 9.6% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option | 112,124 uninsured, 14.3% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded | $50,883,298

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 753 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 279 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Collin County (July 2012)

| 31,508 | Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 1,169 | Women receiving maternity care |
| 10,965 | CHIP kids | 2,154 | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 8,254 | Seniors & adults with disabilities | 54,050 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Collingsworth County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Collingsworth County: 668 uninsured, 21.9% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 235 uninsured, 27.3% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 294 uninsured, 9.6% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 477 uninsured, 15.6% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $673,638

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 10 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 4 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Collingsworth County (July 2012)

| 330 | Kids under 19 in Medicaid |
| 72  | CHIP kids                |
| 149 | Seniors & adults with disabilities |
| 13  | Women receiving maternity care |
| 46  | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 610 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Colorado County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Colorado County</td>
<td>4,806 uninsured, 23.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>993 uninsured, 19.2% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>2,246 uninsured, 10.8% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>3,500 uninsured, 16.8% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$4,832,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>72 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>27 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Colorado County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,856 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>62 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419 CHIP kids</td>
<td>168 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>3,234 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**
**Uninsured Children:** US Census 2010 Small Area Health Insurance Estimates (SAHIE): [http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/data/interactive/]  

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:  
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**  

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file. Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)  
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)  
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Comal County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Comal County 20,610 uninsured, 19.0% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) 3,606 uninsured, 13.4% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 8,972 uninsured, 8.3% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 14,675 uninsured, 13.5% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $17,498,206

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 259 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 96 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Comal County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP</th>
<th>Comal County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>6,118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>1,814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>2,139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>10,911</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter:  [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook:  [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube:  [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Comanche County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Comanche County | 2,901 uninsured, 20.8% of county residents
---|---
Uninsured children (under age 19) | 793 uninsured, 22.7% of children in county
Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) | 1,282 uninsured, 9.2% of county residents
Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option | 2,075 uninsured, 14.9% of county residents
Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded | $2,772,768
Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 41 RNs
Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 15 Family Doctors

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

**Medicaid and CHIP Today in Comanche County (July 2012)**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,184</td>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,240</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Concho County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Concho County</th>
<th>1,121 uninsured, 27.4% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>123 uninsured, 20.6% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>544 uninsured, 13.3% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>827 uninsured, 20.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$567,921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>8 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>3 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Concho County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>193 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Cooke County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Current State</th>
<th>ACA Medicaid Expansion</th>
<th>ACA No Medicaid Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Cooke County</td>
<td>8,169</td>
<td>3,760</td>
<td>5,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,866</td>
<td>3,760</td>
<td>5,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,002,396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td></td>
<td>104 RNs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td></td>
<td>38 Family Doctors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Cooke County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>2,992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>5,001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**
- **Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas do not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012,* conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)
- **Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**
  - **Medicaid and CHIP Today:** Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.ccppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.ccppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Coryell County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Coryell County</th>
<th>15,559 uninsured, 20.6% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>2,524 uninsured, 11.7% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>6,606 uninsured, 8.8% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>10,993 uninsured, 14.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$7,164,873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>106 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>39 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Coryell County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,036 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>788 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,312 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage
The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—or with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Cottle County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Cottle County</th>
<th>303 uninsured, 20.1% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>99 uninsured, 27% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>131 uninsured, 8.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>215 uninsured, 14.3% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$463,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>7 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>3 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Cottle County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>146 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background:** Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf)


For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Crane County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Crane County 1,050 uninsured, 24.0% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) 249 uninsured, 18.2% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 455 uninsured, 10.4% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 747 uninsured, 17.1% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $911,248

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 13 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 5 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Crane County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Crockett County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Crockett County
936 uninsured, 25.2% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19)
210 uninsured, 20.3% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands
adult Medicaid
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and
private insurance gains)
445 uninsured, 12.0% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does
NOT take Medicaid option
686 uninsured, 18.4% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds
for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid
expanded
$770,743

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid
funds gain could support for a year in county
11 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual
Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in
county
4 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the
uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Crockett County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid</th>
<th>CHIP</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>20 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>526 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included
1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private
and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust
participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas,* April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231) [http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf](http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf)


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file,* Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com)
Crosby County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Crosby County: 1,428 uninsured, 23.6% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 275 uninsured, 15.2% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 670 uninsured, 11.1% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 1,041 uninsured, 17.2% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $1,723,690

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 26 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 9 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Crosby County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>780</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>1,367</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Culberson County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Culberson County</th>
<th>594 uninsured, 24.8% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>144 uninsured, 20.8% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>263 uninsured, 11.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>425 uninsured, 17.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$551,465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>8 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>3 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Culberson County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Total</th>
<th>July 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Dallam County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Dallam County  1,647 uninsured, 24.6% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19)  437 uninsured, 21.1% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)  742 uninsured, 11.1% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option  1,185 uninsured, 17.7% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded  $1,272,032

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county  19 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county  7 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Dallam County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>680</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>1,222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Dallas County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Dallas County</th>
<th>601,492 uninsured, 25.4% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>122,334 uninsured, 18% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>334,059 uninsured, 14.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>465,101 uninsured, 19.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$580,498,427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>8,590 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>3,185 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Dallas County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>289,646</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
<th>8,346</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>66,039</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>17,994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>63,964</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>445,989</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas do not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Dawson County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Dawson County</th>
<th>3,538 uninsured, 25.6% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>521 uninsured, 14.8% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>1,652 uninsured, 11.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>2,576 uninsured, 18.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$3,031,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>45 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>17 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Dawson County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,416 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>585 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas' Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** ( Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Deaf Smith County and the ACA:  Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Deaf Smith County</th>
<th>5,045 uninsured, 26.0% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,273 uninsured, 19.6% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>2,417 uninsured, 12.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>3,705 uninsured, 19.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$4,389,509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>65 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>24 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

| Medicaid and CHIP Today in Deaf Smith County (July 2012) |
|----------------|------------------|
| 2,647          | Kids under 19 in Medicaid |
| 105            | Women receiving maternity care |
| 637            | CHIP kids |
| 191            | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 622            | Seniors & adults with disabilities |
| 4,202          | Medicaid and CHIP total |

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Delta County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Delta County</th>
<th>1,082 uninsured, 20.7% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>236 uninsured, 19% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>445 uninsured, 8.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>757 uninsured, 14.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$1,600,208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>24 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>9 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Delta County (July 2012)

| 446 Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 15 Women receiving maternity care |
| 89 CHIP kids | 38 Parents in extreme poverty |
| 283 Seniors & adults with disabilities | 871 Medicaid and CHIP total |

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Distribution by County: **Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010**, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com/CPPPvideo)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Denton County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured, 
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Denton County</th>
<th>130,456 uninsured, 19.7% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>21,672 uninsured, 11.4% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>66,107 uninsured, 10.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>97,638 uninsured, 14.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$76,880,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>1,138 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>422 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Denton County (July 2012)

| 31,190 | Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 1,370 | Women receiving maternity care |
| 11,043 | CHIP kids | 2,300 | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 7,479 | Seniors & adults with disabilities | 53,382 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

*http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf*

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
DeWitt County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in DeWitt County</th>
<th>4,371 uninsured, 21.7% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>702 uninsured, 15.1% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>1,860 uninsured, 9.3% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>3,090 uninsured, 15.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$5,938,994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>88 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>33 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in DeWitt County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,957 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,013 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University. [http://ccppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://ccppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.ccppp.org.

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.ccppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Dickens County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Dickens County: 547 uninsured, 22.4% of county residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uninsured children (under age 19)</th>
<th>114 uninsured, 22.2% of children in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid: 242 uninsured, 9.9% of county residents  
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 391 uninsured, 16.0% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $353,889

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 5 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 2 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Dickens County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP</th>
<th>Dickens County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>156 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>3 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 CHIP kids</td>
<td>14 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>290 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)  

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:  

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**  

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:**  

---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Dimmit County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Dimmit County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Dimmit County</th>
<th>2,514 uninsured, 25.2% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>423 uninsured, 13.6% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>1,129 uninsured, 11.3% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>1,808 uninsured, 18.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$5,104,671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>76 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>28 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Dimmit County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Dimmit County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,589 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Donley County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Donley County</th>
<th>725 uninsured, 19.7% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>198 uninsured, 25.1% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>301 uninsured, 8.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>509 uninsured, 13.8% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$561,151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>8 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>3 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Donley County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>240 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

*http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf*

**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com/CPPP_TX)

Facebook: [facebook.com/bettermxas](http://Facebook.com/bettermxas)

YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Duval County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Duval County</th>
<th>2,979 uninsured, 25.3% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>429 uninsured, 13.5% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>1,345 uninsured, 11.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>2,146 uninsured, 18.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$6,056,773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>90 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>33 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

**Medicaid and CHIP Today in Duval County (July 2012)**

| 1,471 Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 58 Women receiving maternity care |
| 265 CHIP kids | 161 Parents in extreme poverty |
| 899 Seniors & adults with disabilities | 2,854 Medicaid and CHIP total |

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.** This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half,** and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Eastland County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Eastland County: 3,764 uninsured, 20.3% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 760 uninsured, 17.7% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 1,595 uninsured, 8.6% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 2,658 uninsured, 14.3% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $5,726,543

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 85 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 31 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Eastland County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1,655</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>835</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,176</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231

Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Anne Dunkelberg, dunkelberg@ccpp.org

Ector County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Ector County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Ector County</td>
<td>31,194</td>
<td>22.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Uninsured children (under age 19)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>7,653</td>
<td>18.5% of children in county</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>14,005</td>
<td>10.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>22,428</td>
<td>16.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county</td>
<td>$35,898,387</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses</td>
<td>531 RNs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors</td>
<td>197 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Ector County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>14,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>2,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>4,415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>1,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>23,294</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Edwards County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Edwards County</th>
<th>437 uninsured, 21.8% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>102 uninsured, 23.4% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>192 uninsured, 9.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>312 uninsured, 15.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$368,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>5 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>2 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

**Medicaid and CHIP Today in Edwards County (July 2012)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>173</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background:** Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Ellis County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Ellis County</th>
<th>28,752 uninsured, 19.2% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>5,722 uninsured, 12.7% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>14,844 uninsured, 9.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>21,659 uninsured, 14.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$25,981,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>384 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>143 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Ellis County (July 2012)

| 12,469 | Kids under 19 in Medicaid |
| 3,303  | CHIP kids |
| 3,154  | Seniors & adults with disabilities |

| 457 | Women receiving maternity care |
| 880 | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 20,263 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
El Paso County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in El Paso County | 208,379 uninsured, 26.0% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) | 40,642 uninsured, 16.2% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) | 103,354 uninsured, 12.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option | 154,816 uninsured, 19.3% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded | $222,040,000

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 3,286 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 1,218 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in El Paso County (July 2012)

| 110,074 | Kids under 19 in Medicaid |
| 4,056 | Women receiving maternity care |
| 23,923 | CHIP kids |
| 10,571 | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 36,940 | Seniors & adults with disabilities |
| 185,564 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Erath County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Erath County</th>
<th>8,506 uninsured, 22.4% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,727 uninsured, 19.7% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>3,609 uninsured, 9.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>6,009 uninsured, 15.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$7,007,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>104 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>38 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Erath County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,712</td>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>747</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,060</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,867</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Falls County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Falls County: 4,374 uninsured, 24.5% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 636 uninsured, 15.8% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 1,955 uninsured, 10.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 3,140 uninsured, 17.6% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $4,506,159

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 67 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 25 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Falls County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>1,681</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
<th>57</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>916</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>3,205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Fannin County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Fannin County</td>
<td>7,423</td>
<td>21.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,286</td>
<td>16.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>3,143</td>
<td>9.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>5,240</td>
<td>15.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$6,628,606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>98 RNs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>36 Family Doctors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Fannin County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>2,374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>4,557</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:

Medicaid and CHIP Today: *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID)*. July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Fayette County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Fayette County: 5,292 uninsured, 21.6% of county residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uninsured children (under age 19)</th>
<th>1,033 uninsured, 18.5% of children in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 2,398 uninsured, 9.8% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 3,816 uninsured, 15.5% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $5,883,161

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 87 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 32 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Fayette County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,335 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>755 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Fisher County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Fisher County</th>
<th>822 uninsured, 20.7% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>205 uninsured, 21.9% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>362 uninsured, 9.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>587 uninsured, 14.8% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$903,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>13 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>5 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Fisher County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>240 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stepsen@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Floyd County and the ACA: 
Fewer Uninsured, 
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Floyd County
1,514 uninsured, 23.5% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19)
318 uninsured, 16.7% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)
709 uninsured, 11.0% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option
1,103 uninsured, 17.1% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded
$1,333,125

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county
20 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county
7 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Floyd County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>885</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,406</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Foard County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Foard County</th>
<th>259 uninsured, 19.4% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>67 uninsured, 22% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>109 uninsured, 8.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>183 uninsured, 13.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$436,493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>6 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>2 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Foard County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>94 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stepsen@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112.
The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com/CPPPvideo)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
Fort Bend County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Fort Bend County: 125,023 uninsured, 21.4% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 23,768 uninsured, 13% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid:
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)
61,725 uninsured, 10.5% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option
92,741 uninsured, 15.8% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
$70,565,775

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county:
1,044 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county:
387 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Fort Bend County (July 2012)

| 35,418 | Kids under 19 in Medicaid |
| 13,187 | CHIP kids |
| 10,570 | Seniors & adults with disabilities |
| 1,160 | Women receiving maternity care |
| 3,562 | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 63,897 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage
The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

*http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf*


Distribution by County: *Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.*

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/BetterTexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Franklin County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Franklin County</th>
<th>2,252 uninsured, 21.2% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>474 uninsured, 17.6% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>976 uninsured, 9.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>1,601 uninsured, 15.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$2,469,052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>37 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>14 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Franklin County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>750 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Freestone County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Freestone County</th>
<th>4,515 uninsured, 22.8% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Freestone County</td>
<td>4,515 uninsured, 22.8% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>751 uninsured, 15.8% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>1,951 uninsured, 9.8% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>3,207 uninsured, 16.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$3,538,843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>52 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>19 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Freestone County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP</th>
<th>Freestone County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,358 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>61 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358 CHIP kids</td>
<td>150 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>2,430 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)  

**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:** Federal funds net gain: **Presentation to the Senate Health & Human Services and Senate State Affairs Committees on the Affordable Care Act, August 1, 2012;**  
Distribution by County: **Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010,** Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**  

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:**  
[Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file], Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

For More Information  
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center  
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web  
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)  
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)  
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Frio County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Frio County</th>
<th>4,910 uninsured, 28.5% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>514 uninsured, 11.6% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>2,403 uninsured, 14.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>3,631 uninsured, 21.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$6,920,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>102 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>38 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

| Medicaid and CHIP Today in Frio County (July 2012) |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2,463 Kids under 19 in Medicaid               | 110 Women receiving maternity care |
| 406 CHIP kids                                | 179 Parents in extreme poverty   |
| 1,033 Seniors & adults with disabilities     | 4,191 Medicaid and CHIP total    |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. *Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.*

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Gaines County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Gaines County: 3,911 uninsured, 22.3% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 1,473 uninsured, 23.2% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid:
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)
1,661 uninsured, 9.5% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option:
2,764 uninsured, 15.8% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
$2,589,236

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county:
38 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county:
14 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Gaines County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,491</td>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,865</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas' Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas healthcare providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Galveston County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Galveston County: 57,620 uninsured, 19.8% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 9,958 uninsured, 12.9% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 27,988 uninsured, 9.6% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 42,508 uninsured, 14.6% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $55,686,137

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 824 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 306 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Galveston County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid</th>
<th>CHIP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22,580 Kids under 19</td>
<td>996 Women receiving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,814 CHIP kids</td>
<td>2,497 Parents in extreme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,223 Seniors &amp; adults</td>
<td>38,110 Medicaid and CHIP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012; conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University: [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)  


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


Medicaid and CHIP Today: *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID).* July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

**Twitter:** @CPPP_TX  
**Facebook:** Facebook.com/bettertexas  
**YouTube:** YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Garza County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Garza County: 1,724 uninsured, 26.7% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 193 uninsured, 15.4% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 803 uninsured, 12.4% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 1,254 uninsured, 19.4% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $1,061,903

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 16 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 6 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Garza County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>409</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>826</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Gillespie County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Gillespie County: 4,794 uninsured, 19.3% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 1,064 uninsured, 20.3% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 2,109 uninsured, 8.5% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 3,425 uninsured, 13.8% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $4,390,062

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 65 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 24 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Gillespie County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,338</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>587</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517</td>
<td>2,627</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Anne Dunkelberg, dunkelberg@c cppp.org

Glasscock County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Glasscock County</th>
<th>280 uninsured, 22.8% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>75 uninsured, 20.5% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>124 uninsured, 10.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>200 uninsured, 16.3% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$40,381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>1 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>0 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Glasscock County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Goliad County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Goliad County 1,517 uninsured, 21.0% of county residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uninsured children (under age 19)</th>
<th>256 uninsured, 15% of children in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 644 uninsured, 8.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 1,072 uninsured, 14.9% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $1,269,671

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 19 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 7 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

**Medicaid and CHIP Today in Goliad County (July 2012)**

| 547 Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 20 Women receiving maternity care |
| 128 CHIP kids | 57 Parents in extreme poverty |
| 264 Seniors & adults with disabilities | 1,016 Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com/CPPPvideo)
Facebook: [facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Gonzales County and the ACA: 
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Gonzales County 4,554 uninsured, 23.0% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) 1,038 uninsured, 18.7% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 1,963 uninsured, 9.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 3,233 uninsured, 16.3% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $4,817,750

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 71 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 26 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal Match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University: [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)  

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:  

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:  


---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPPTX)  
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettexas)  
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Gray County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured, 
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Total uninsured today in Gray County</th>
<th>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</th>
<th>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</th>
<th>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</th>
<th>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</th>
<th>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5,014 uninsured, 22.2% of county residents</td>
<td>2,173 uninsured, 9.6% of county residents</td>
<td>3,565 uninsured, 15.8% of county residents</td>
<td>$4,123,109</td>
<td>61 RNs</td>
<td>23 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>890 uninsured, 15.5% of children in county</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Gray County (July 2012)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,804 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>103 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462 CHIP kids</td>
<td>189 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>3,150 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Federal funds net gain: Presentation to the Senate Health & Human Services and Senate State Affairs Committees on the Affordable Care Act, August 1, 2012; http://www.hhsc.state.tx.us/news/presentations/2012/080112-Senate-HHS-ACA-Presentation.pdf
Impact to Texas Medicaid of ACA Implementation by Levels of Implementation, HHSC Strategic Decision Support July 31, 2012.
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Grayson County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

**Total uninsured today in Grayson County**
25,586 uninsured, 21.2% of county residents

**Uninsured children (under age 19)**
5,292 uninsured, 17.4% of children in county

**Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid**
11,405 uninsured, 9.4% of county residents

*(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)*

**Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option**
18,354 uninsured, 15.2% of county residents

**Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded**
$30,076,191

**Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county**
445 RNs

**Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county**
165 Family Doctors

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Grayson County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>10,170</strong> Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2,155</strong> CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3,771</strong> Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Gregg County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Gregg County</th>
<th>29,102 uninsured, 23.9% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Uninsured children (under age 19)</strong></td>
<td><strong>5,129 uninsured, 15.9% of children in county</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>12,594 uninsured, 10.3% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>20,683 uninsured, 17.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$43,296,185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>641 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>238 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

| Medicaid and CHIP Today in Gregg County (July 2012) |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 12,983 Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 544 Women receiving maternity care |
| 2,618 CHIP kids | 1,390 Parents in extreme poverty |
| 4,908 Seniors & adults with disabilities | 22,443 Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com)
Grimes County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Grimes County</th>
<th>6,500 uninsured, 24.4% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,094 uninsured, 17.4% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>2,906 uninsured, 10.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>4,667 uninsured, 17.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$4,774,812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>71 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>26 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Grimes County (July 2012)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,136 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>79 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473 CHIP kids</td>
<td>256 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>906 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>3,850 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPPvideo
Guadalupe County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Guadalupe County</th>
<th>27,190 uninsured, 20.7% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>5,527 uninsured, 14.5% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>11,984 uninsured, 9.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>19,435 uninsured, 14.8% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$19,580,943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>290 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>107 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Guadalupe County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Total (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>9,059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>2,509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>2,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>15,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: **Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012,** conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.


---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stepsen@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web

Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Hale County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Hale County</th>
<th>9,274 uninsured, 25.6% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,520 uninsured, 14% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>4,329 uninsured, 11.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>6,752 uninsured, 18.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$9,825,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>145 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>54 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Hale County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,337 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>997 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,205 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**
- **Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)
  
- Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
  - Impact to Texas Medicaid of ACA Implementation by Levels of Implementation, HHSC Strategic Decision Support July 31, 2012.
  - Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

- **Twitter:** @CPPP_TX
- **Facebook:** Facebook.com/bettertexas
- **YouTube:** YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
### Hall County and the ACA:
**Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Hall County</th>
<th>708 uninsured, 21.1% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>229 uninsured, 25.8% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>318 uninsured, 9.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>509 uninsured, 15.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$803,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>12 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>4 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Hall County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP</th>
<th>July 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>380 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>12 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 CHIP kids</td>
<td>32 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>660 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.** This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University: [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Hamilton County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Hamilton County
1,594 uninsured, 18.7% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19)
388 uninsured, 20.5% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)
674 uninsured, 7.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option
1,125 uninsured, 13.2% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded
$3,544,267

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county
52 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county
19 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Hamilton County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid &amp; CHIP</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILP kids</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>1,230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 billion federal match for every $1 state contribution**. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Hansford County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Hansford County</th>
<th>1,317 uninsured, 23.5% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>358 uninsured, 20.2% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>602 uninsured, 10.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>952 uninsured, 17.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$697,482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>10 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>4 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

**Medicaid and CHIP Today in Hansford County (July 2012)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>402</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background:** Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

- **Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option**: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012; conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)
- **Medicaid and CHIP Today**: *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID)*. July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Hardeman County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Hardeman County: 869 uninsured, 21.0% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 206 uninsured, 19.4% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 374 uninsured, 9.0% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 617 uninsured, 14.9% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $839,132

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 12 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 5 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Hardeman County (July 2012):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid</th>
<th>CHIP</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>391 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>89 CHIP kids</td>
<td>43 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>707 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)

Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)

YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Hardin County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Hardin County</th>
<th>10,753 uninsured, 19.7% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,658 uninsured, 11.3% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>4,471 uninsured, 8.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>7,549 uninsured, 13.8% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$10,751,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>159 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>59 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Hardin County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,837 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,036 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,649 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution**. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option**: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

*http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf*


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Harris County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Harris County</td>
<td>1,025,922</td>
<td>25.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>216,528</td>
<td>18.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>570,484</td>
<td>13.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>793,649</td>
<td>19.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$935,251,060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>13,839 RNs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>5,131 Family Doctors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Harris County (July 2012)</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>451,086</td>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>14,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114,966</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>35,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101,551</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>717,274</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Harrison County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Harrison County: 15,325 uninsured, 23.4% of county residents

- Uninsured children (under age 19): 2,868 uninsured, 16.3% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains):
- 6,382 uninsured, 9.7% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option:
- 10,764 uninsured, 16.4% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
- $15,858,519

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county:
- 235 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county:
- 87 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Harrison County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,296</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,441</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,467</td>
<td>11,054</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: [Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012](http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf), conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


Hartley County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Hartley County 1,444 uninsured, 23.8% of county residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uninsured children (under age 19)</th>
<th>252 uninsured, 17.9% of children in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 626 uninsured, 10.3% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 1,027 uninsured, 16.9% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $1,366,262

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 20 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 7 Family Doctors

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Hartley County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>144</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.** This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half**, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county** (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Haskell County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Haskell County</th>
<th>1,244 uninsured, 21.1% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>226 uninsured, 18% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>549 uninsured, 9.3% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>890 uninsured, 15.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$1,669,989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>25 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>9 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Haskell County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>446 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background:** Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.** This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half,** and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

*http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf*

**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
# Hays County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Hays County: 34,565 uninsured, 22.0% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 4,732 uninsured, 11.7% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 17,699 uninsured, 11.3% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 25,963 uninsured, 16.5% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $19,976,356

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 296 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 110 Family Doctors

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

## Medicaid and CHIP Today in Hays County (July 2012)

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>9,899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>2,973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>2,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>1,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>16,876</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Hemphill County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Hemphill County: 855 uninsured, 22.5% of county residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uninsured children (under age 19)</th>
<th>201 uninsured, 17.6% of children in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid:
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)
375 uninsured, 9.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option:
610 uninsured, 16.0% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $337,100

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 5 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 2 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Hemphill County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>214 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web

Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Henderson County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Henderson County 16,659 uninsured, 21.2% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) 2,966 uninsured, 16% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 7,105 uninsured, 9.0% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 11,786 uninsured, 15.0% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $19,236,559

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 285 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 106 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Henderson County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP</th>
<th>Henderson County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,087 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>326 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,710 CHIP kids</td>
<td>971 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,487 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>14,581 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: [Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012](http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf), conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at steps@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Hidalgo County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Hidalgo County</th>
<th>219,213 uninsured, 28.3% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>45,490 uninsured, 16.3% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>116,134 uninsured, 15.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>166,643 uninsured, 21.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$404,674,158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>5,988 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>2,220 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Hidalgo County (July 2012)

| 166,204 | Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 4,377 | Women receiving maternity care |
| 24,852 | CHIP kids | 12,059 | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 42,157 | Seniors & adults with disabilities | 249,649 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

### Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.** This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half**, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

- **Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Hill County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Hill County
7,742 uninsured, 22.1% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19)
1,397 uninsured, 15.9% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)
3,470 uninsured, 9.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option
5,563 uninsured, 15.9% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded
$7,794,105

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county
115 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county
43 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Hill County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Hill County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>3,341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Hockley County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Hockley County:  5,570 uninsured, 24.3% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19):  918 uninsured, 14.1% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid:  
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)  
2,537 uninsured, 11.1% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option:  
4,023 uninsured, 17.5% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:  
$7,253,947

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 107 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 40 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Hockley County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2,326</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,817</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at steps@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Hood County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Hood County: 10,048 uninsured, 19.6% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 1,658 uninsured, 14.7% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 4,216 uninsured, 8.2% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 7,074 uninsured, 13.8% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $7,277,507

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 108 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 40 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Hood County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,384</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>836</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,165</td>
<td>5,924</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible**.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter:  [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettermxas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Hopkins County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Hopkins County</th>
<th>7,873 uninsured, 22.4% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,832 uninsured, 19.7% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>3,436 uninsured, 9.8% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>5,610 uninsured, 16.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$9,829,021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>145 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>54 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Hopkins County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid program</th>
<th>Hopkins County count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>3,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>5,722</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background:** Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that's $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

*Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option*: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/cppp)

Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)

YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Houston County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Houston County</th>
<th>5,383 uninsured, 22.7% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>955 uninsured, 19% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>2,265 uninsured, 9.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>3,793 uninsured, 16.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$7,519,082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>111 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>41 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Houston County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,119 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,188 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University. [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Howard County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Howard County: 8,609 uninsured, 24.6% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 1,027 uninsured, 12.7% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 3,862 uninsured, 11.0% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 6,188 uninsured, 17.7% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $13,846,895

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 205 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 76 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Howard County (July 2012):

| 2,839 Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 152 Women receiving maternity care |
| 619 CHIP kids                   | 256 Parents in extreme poverty   |
| 1,090 Seniors & adults with disabilities | 4,956 Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University: [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Hudspeth County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Hudspeth County 869 uninsured, 25.0% of county residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uninsured children (under age 19)</th>
<th>317 uninsured, 29.6% of children in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 385 uninsured, 11.1% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 622 uninsured, 17.9% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $524,732

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 8 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 3 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Hudspeth County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>469 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)

Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)

YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Hunt County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Hunt County 19,655 uninsured, 22.8% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) 3,337 uninsured, 15% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 8,425 uninsured, 9.8% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 13,928 uninsured, 16.2% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $18,171,422

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 269 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 100 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Hunt County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,055 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,601 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,010 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter:  [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook:  [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube:  [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Hutchinson County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Hutchinson County 4,826 uninsured, 21.8% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) 1,070 uninsured, 17.8% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 2,060 uninsured, 9.3% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 3,415 uninsured, 15.4% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $3,018,708

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 45 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 17 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Hutchinson County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP</th>
<th>Hutchinson County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>1,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>2,916</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Irion County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Irion County: 341 uninsured, 21.3% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 78 uninsured, 19.2% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid:
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)
149 uninsured, 9.3% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option:
243 uninsured, 15.2% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
$155,569

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county:
2 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county:
1 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Irion County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>58</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” **new enrollment of currently eligible.**

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


*For More Information*
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

*About the Center*
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Jack County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Jack County</th>
<th>1,972 uninsured, 21.8% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>395 uninsured, 19.1% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>828 uninsured, 9.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>1,389 uninsured, 15.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $1,274,733

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 19 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 7 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

**Medicaid and CHIP Today in Jack County (July 2012)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>519 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>30 Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>137 CHIP kids</td>
<td>38 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>912 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution**. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Jackson County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

| Total uninsured today in Jackson County | 2,781 uninsured, 19.8% of county residents |
| Uninsured children (under age 19) | 592 uninsured, 15.8% of children in county |
| Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) | 1,208 uninsured, 8.6% of county residents |
| Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option | 1,979 uninsured, 14.1% of county residents |
| Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded | $3,760,034 |

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 56 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 21 Family Doctors

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Jackson County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Coverage</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>1,327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>2,278</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Jasper County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Jasper County: 7,770 uninsured, 21.8% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 1,325 uninsured, 14.4% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 3,169 uninsured, 8.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 5,423 uninsured, 15.2% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $10,739,328

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 159 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 59 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Jasper County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,923</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,823</td>
<td>7,152</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/Cpppvideo
Jeff Davis County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Jeff Davis County 472 uninsured, 20.2% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) 100 uninsured, 24.2% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 203 uninsured, 8.7% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 335 uninsured, 14.3% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $131,255

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 2 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 1 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Jeff Davis County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Jefferson County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Jefferson County</th>
<th>59,988 uninsured, 23.8% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>9,952 uninsured, 15.9% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>26,647 uninsured, 10.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>42,984 uninsured, 17.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$65,321,544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>967 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>358 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note:* Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Jefferson County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27,084 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,874 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,912 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas' uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion** GR over **5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion** in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Jim Hogg County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Jim Hogg County</th>
<th>1,357 uninsured, 25.6% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>251 uninsured, 15.9% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>614 uninsured, 11.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>978 uninsured, 18.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$2,374,801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>35 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>13 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Jim Hogg County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>810 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>387 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background:** Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Jim Wells County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Jim Wells County</th>
<th>10,276 uninsured, 25.2% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,528 uninsured, 12.5% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>4,584 uninsured, 11.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>7,373 uninsured, 18.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$25,002,964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>370 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>137 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Jim Wells County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,457 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,609 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University: [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web

Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Johnson County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured, 
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Johnson County</th>
<th>27,402 uninsured, 18.2% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>6,643 uninsured, 15.5% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>13,680 uninsured, 9.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>20,404 uninsured, 13.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$29,169,818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>432 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>160 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Johnson County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12,553</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,442</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,861</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>583</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>883</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21,322</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background:** Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University. http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112.
The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPPvideo
Jones County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Jones County: 4,921 uninsured, 24.4% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 567 uninsured, 14.5% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 2,124 uninsured, 10.5% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 3,495 uninsured, 17.3% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $4,738,894

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 70 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 26 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Jones County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>1,394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>2,702</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** *(Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)*

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


Karnes County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Karnes County: 3,667 uninsured, 24.7% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 384 uninsured, 12.4% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 1,578 uninsured, 10.6% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 2,602 uninsured, 17.5% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $4,698,168

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 70 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 26 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Karnes County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,148</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>723</td>
<td>2,345</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Impact to Texas Medicaid of ACA Implementation by Levels of Implementation, HHSC Strategic Decision Support July 31, 2012.

Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Kaufman County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Kaufman County: 19,071 uninsured, 18.5% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 4,496 uninsured, 14.5% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 9,514 uninsured, 9.2% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 14,197 uninsured, 13.7% of county residents


Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 404 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 150 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Kaufman County (July 2012):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,990</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHIP kids</th>
<th>Parents in extreme poverty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,534</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</th>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,543</td>
<td>15,302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**
**Uninsured Children:** US Census 2010 Small Area Health Insurance Estimates (SAHIE): http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/data/interactive/

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.
Kendall County and the ACA: 
Fewer Uninsured, 
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Kendall County</th>
<th>7,136 uninsured, 21.4% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,119 uninsured, 13.2% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>3,079 uninsured, 9.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>5,067 uninsured, 15.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$4,358,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>65 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>24 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Kendall County (July 2012)

| 1,573 | Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 60 | Women receiving maternity care |
| 496 | CHIP kids | 140 | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 537 | Seniors & adults with disabilities | 2,806 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


Impact to Texas Medicaid of ACA Implementation by Levels of Implementation, HHSC Strategic Decision Support July 31, 2012.


---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)

Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)

YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Kenedy County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Kenedy County 106 uninsured, 25.5% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) 19 uninsured, 17.2% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 47 uninsured, 11.3% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 76 uninsured, 18.2% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $52,063

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 1 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 0 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Kenedy County (July 2012)

| Medicaid | CHIP |
|----------|------|---|
| Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 41 | 4 Women receiving maternity care |
| CHIP kids | 8 | 7 Parents in extreme poverty |
| Seniors & adults with disabilities | 16 | 76 Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Kent County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Kent County: 148 uninsured, 18.3% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 39 uninsured, 20.8% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 65 uninsured, 8.0% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 106 uninsured, 13.1% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $265,768

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 4 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 1 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Kent County (July 2012):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the *adult Medicaid expansion* totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)

Facebook: [Facebook.com/betternexus](https://facebook.com/betternexus)

YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Kerr County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Kerr County: 10,035 uninsured, 20.2% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 1,905 uninsured, 18.5% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 4,437 uninsured, 8.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 7,180 uninsured, 14.5% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $14,532,180

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 215 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 80 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Kerr County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>3,431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>6,140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231

Distribution by County: Medicaid Eligibility by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Kimble County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Kimble County</th>
<th>939 uninsured, 20.4% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>223 uninsured, 22.7% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>410 uninsured, 8.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>669 uninsured, 14.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$967,772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>14 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>5 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Kimble County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011**. This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution**. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**
- **Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)
- **Distribution by County:** Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.
- **Medicaid and CHIP Today:** Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
King County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in King County</th>
<th>61 uninsured, 21.3% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>11 uninsured, 14% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>25 uninsured, 8.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>43 uninsured, 14.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$202,983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>3 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>1 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in King County (July 2012)

| 7 Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 0 Women receiving maternity care |
| 0 CHIP kids | 1 Parents in extreme poverty |
| 1 Seniors & adults with disabilities | 9 Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


- **Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012; conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)  


- **Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**  

- **Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Kinney County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Kinney County: 783 uninsured, 21.8% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 126 uninsured, 16.3% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid: 347 uninsured, 9.6% of county residents (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 561 uninsured, 15.6% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $2,222,597

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 33 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 12 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Kinney County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPTV
Kleberg County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Total Uninsured Today in Kleberg County</th>
<th>Projected Uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</th>
<th>Projected Uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</th>
<th>Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid Funds for County (2014-2017 Average) if Medicaid Expanded</th>
<th>Number of Registered Nurses the Annual Medicaid Funds Gain Could Support for a Year in County</th>
<th>Number of Family Practice Doctors the Annual Medicaid Funds Gain Could Support for a Year in County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Kleberg County</td>
<td>8,274 uninsured, 25.8% of county residents</td>
<td>3,639 uninsured, 11.4% of county residents</td>
<td>5,910 uninsured, 18.4% of county residents</td>
<td>$11,101,421</td>
<td>164 RNs</td>
<td>61 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,131 uninsured, 13.4% of children in county</td>
<td>3,639 uninsured, 11.4% of county residents</td>
<td>5,910 uninsured, 18.4% of county residents</td>
<td>$11,101,421</td>
<td>164 RNs</td>
<td>61 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

**Medicaid and CHIP Today in Kleberg County (July 2012)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>3,391</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,436</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>6,307</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.** This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half,** and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)  

**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**

Impact to Texas Medicaid of ACA Implementation by Levels of Implementation, HHSC Strategic Decision Support July 31, 2012.  

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


**Medicaid and CHIP Today:**  *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*. Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stepsen@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: @CPPP_TX  
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)  
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Knox County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Knox County</th>
<th>786 uninsured, 21.1% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>206 uninsured, 21.1% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>350 uninsured, 9.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>564 uninsured, 15.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$6,136,822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>91 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>34 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Knox County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>380 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Anne Dunkelberg, dunkelberg@ccpp.org

### Lamar County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Lamar County</td>
<td>10,840 uninsured, 21.8% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,904 uninsured, 15.1% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>4,423 uninsured, 8.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>7,567 uninsured, 15.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$8,603,642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>127 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>47 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Lamar County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>5,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982 CHIP kids</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,586 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213 Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>736 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,518 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.** This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112.
The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Lamb County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Lamb County</th>
<th>3,355 uninsured, 24.0% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>831 uninsured, 19.6% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>1,567 uninsured, 11.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>2,443 uninsured, 17.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$3,474,358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>51 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>19 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Lamb County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,764 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Lampasas County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Lampasas County</th>
<th>4,244 uninsured, 21.6% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>965 uninsured, 19.1% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>1,800 uninsured, 9.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>2,998 uninsured, 15.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$3,859,776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>57 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>21 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Lampasas County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1,604 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>64 Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>390 CHIP kids</td>
<td>203 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>2,852 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.


---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web

Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
La Salle County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in La Salle County</th>
<th>1,859 uninsured, 27.0% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>218 uninsured, 14.1% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>838 uninsured, 12.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>1,338 uninsured, 19.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$1,700,419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>25 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>9 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in La Salle County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>841 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/betternetx](http://facebook.com/betternetx)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Lavaca County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Lavaca County | 4,068 uninsured, 21.1% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) | 745 uninsured, 16.1% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) | 1,804 uninsured, 9.4% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option | 2,913 uninsured, 15.1% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded | $7,168,933

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 106 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 39 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Lavaca County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,183</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>2,448</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Lee County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured, 
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Lee County  
3,832 uninsured, 23.1% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19)  
908 uninsured, 21% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid  
(1,732 uninsured, 10.4% of county residents)

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option  
2,761 uninsured, 16.6% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded  
$4,315,636

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county  
64 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county  
24 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Lee County (July 2012)

| 1,212 | Kids under 19 in Medicaid |
| 329 | CHIP kids |
| 436 | Seniors & adults with disabilities |
| 51 | Women receiving maternity care |
| 156 | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 2,184 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
### Leon County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Leon County</th>
<th>3,524 uninsured, 21.0% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>749 uninsured, 19.4% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>1,541 uninsured, 9.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>2,513 uninsured, 15.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$3,793,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>55 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>21 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Leon County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1,402</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>212 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2,586 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.** This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half**, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Liberty County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Liberty County</th>
<th>14,468 uninsured, 19.1% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>3,209 uninsured, 15.9% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>6,880 uninsured, 9.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>10,598 uninsured, 14.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$16,915,383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>250 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>93 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note**: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Liberty County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7,545 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,592 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,342 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**

Federal funds net gain: Presentation to the Senate Health & Human Services and Senate State Affairs Committees on the Affordable Care Act, August 1, 2012; [http://www.hhsc.state.tx.us/news/pre](http://www.hhsc.state.tx.us/news/pre)

Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file. Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Limestone County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

### Total uninsured today in Limestone County
5,496 uninsured, 23.5% of county residents

### Uninsured children (under age 19)
902 uninsured, 15.8% of children in county

### Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid
2,435 uninsured, 10.4% of county residents

   (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)

### Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option
3,935 uninsured, 16.8% of county residents

### Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded
$18,330,087

### Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county
271 RNs

### Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county
101 Family Doctors

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Limestone County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>2,357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>4,516</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

- **Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


- **Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Lipscomb County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Lipscomb County: 743 uninsured, 22.5% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 230 uninsured, 24.9% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 328 uninsured, 9.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 531 uninsured, 16.1% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $317,058

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 5 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 2 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Lipscomb County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option**: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Live Oak County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Live Oak County: 2,487 uninsured, 21.6% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 412 uninsured, 16.6% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 1,060 uninsured, 9.2% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 1,759 uninsured, 15.3% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $2,161,636

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 32 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 12 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Live Oak County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>670</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378</td>
<td>1,368</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option**: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Llano County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>3,391 uninsured, 17.6% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Llano County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>524 uninsured, 16.4% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>1,437 uninsured, 7.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>2,394 uninsured, 12.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$3,318,544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>49 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>18 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Llano County (July 2012)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,022 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>56 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330 CHIP kids</td>
<td>123 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>2,107 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012; conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.
### Loving County and the ACA:
**Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion**

- **Total uninsured today in Loving County:** 19 uninsured, 23.2% of county residents
- **Uninsured children (under age 19):** 3 uninsured, 22.3% of children in county
- **Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid:** 7 uninsured, 8.5% of county residents
- **Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option:** 13 uninsured, 15.7% of county residents
- **Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:** $10,740
- **Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county:** 0 RNs
- **Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county:** 0 Family Doctors

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

#### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Loving County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: @[CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/ CPPPvideo)
Lubbock County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Lubbock County 66,405 uninsured, 23.8% of county residents

**Uninsured children (under age 19)**
8,887 uninsured, 12.6% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)
26,215 uninsured, 9.4% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option
45,908 uninsured, 16.5% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded
$77,725,918

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county
1,150 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county
426 Family Doctors

**Medicaid and CHIP Today in Lubbock County (July 2012)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26,193</td>
<td>1,219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHIP kids</th>
<th>Parents in extreme poverty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,547</td>
<td>3,321</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</th>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,076</td>
<td>44,356</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011**. This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half**, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf)

**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Lynn County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Lynn County | 1,393 uninsured, 23.6% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) | 312 uninsured, 18.3% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) | 643 uninsured, 10.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option | 1,011 uninsured, 17.1% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded | $899,958

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 13 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 5 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Lynn County (July 2012)

| 612 | Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 25 | Women receiving maternity care |
| 171 | CHIP kids | 56 | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 210 | Seniors & adults with disabilities | 1,074 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

### Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stepsen@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Madison County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Madison County</th>
<th>3,390 uninsured, 24.8% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>368 uninsured, 17.7% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>1,518 uninsured, 11.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>2,435 uninsured, 17.8% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$2,631,037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>39 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>14 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

| Medicaid and CHIP Today in Madison County (July 2012) |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1,189  | Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 50  | Women receiving maternity care |
| 180  | CHIP kids | 133  | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 464  | Seniors & adults with disabilities | 2,016  | Medicaid and CHIP total |

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Marion County and the ACA: 
Fewer Uninsured, 
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Marion County</th>
<th>2,232 uninsured, 21.2% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>7,646 uninsured, 12.4% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>888 uninsured, 8.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>1,547 uninsured, 14.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$2,979,881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>44 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>16 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Marion County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>863 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPTV
Martin County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Martin County</th>
<th>1,145 uninsured, 23.9% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>25 uninsured, 17.4% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>522 uninsured, 10.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>827 uninsured, 17.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$1,185,809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>18 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>7 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Martin County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Mason County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Mason County: 795 uninsured, 19.8% of county residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uninsured children (under age 19)</th>
<th>613 uninsured, 19.6% of children in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid: 350 uninsured, 8.7% of county residents

(teacher: moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 568 uninsured, 14.2% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $481,083

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 7 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 3 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Mason County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>258 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web

Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Matagorda County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Matagorda County</th>
<th>9,311 uninsured, 25.4% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>359 uninsured, 17.2% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>4,571 uninsured, 12.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>6,894 uninsured, 18.8% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$9,062,445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>134 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>50 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Matagorda County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,450 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,419 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:

Maverick County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Maverick County: 14,392 uninsured, 26.5% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 266 uninsured, 17.4% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 6,479 uninsured, 11.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 10,356 uninsured, 19.1% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $25,325,733

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 375 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 139 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Maverick County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9,171 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,268 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,649 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17,198 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**

Impact to Texas Medicaid of ACA Implementation by Levels of Implementation, HHSC Strategic Decision Support July 31, 2012.


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
McCulloch County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in McCulloch County</th>
<th>1,768 uninsured, 21.3% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>227 uninsured, 25.3% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>788 uninsured, 9.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>1,268 uninsured, 15.3% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$2,636,696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>39 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>14 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in McCulloch County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>836 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


*Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option*: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

*Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:*


*Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.*

*Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:*


---

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stepsbennett@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [facebook.com/bettertexas](https://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
McLennan County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Total uninsured today in McLennan County</th>
<th>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</th>
<th>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</th>
<th>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</th>
<th>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</th>
<th>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,723 uninsured, 17.1% of children in county</td>
<td>25,245 uninsured, 10.7% of county residents</td>
<td>40,907 uninsured, 17.4% of county residents</td>
<td>$58,016,366</td>
<td>858 RNs</td>
<td>318 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in McLennan County</td>
<td>57,209 uninsured, 24.4% of county residents</td>
<td>25,245 uninsured, 10.7% of county residents</td>
<td>40,907 uninsured, 17.4% of county residents</td>
<td>$58,016,366</td>
<td>858 RNs</td>
<td>318 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.** This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half,** and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
McMullen County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in McMullen County: 141 uninsured, 19.9% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 2,909 uninsured, 15.3% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 61 uninsured, 8.6% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 100 uninsured, 14.2% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $60,368

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 1 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 0 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in McMullen County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>17</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas,* April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
### Medina County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Medina County</th>
<th>11,413 uninsured, 24.8% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,937 uninsured, 15.7% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>5,291 uninsured, 11.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>8,291 uninsured, 18.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$11,960,546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>177 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>66 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Medina County (July 2012)

| 3,746 | Kids under 19 in Medicaid |
| 903  | CHIP kids |
| 1,600 | Seniors & adults with disabilities |
| 142  | Women receiving maternity care |
| 445  | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 6,836 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

### Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112.
The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Menard County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Menard County</th>
<th>459 uninsured, 20.5% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>131 uninsured, 28.2% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>211 uninsured, 9.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>333 uninsured, 14.8% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$564,718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>8 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>3 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Menard County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>159 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)

2
Midland County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Midland County</th>
<th>29,669 uninsured, 21.7% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>5,872 uninsured, 15% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>12,991 uninsured, 9.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>21,163 uninsured, 15.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$27,618,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>409 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>152 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Midland County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9,822</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>627</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,362</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,042</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,063</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16,916</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.  This included 1.2 million children (under 19).  Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters.  But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)  


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
**Milam County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Milam County</td>
<td>5,608 uninsured, 22.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,061 uninsured, 15.9% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>2,561 uninsured, 10.3% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>4,054 uninsured, 16.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$7,740,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>115 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>42 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

**Medicaid and CHIP Today in Milam County (July 2012)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>2,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>4,548</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.** This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half,** and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- **The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- **Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults.** HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- **Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
### Mills County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Mills County</th>
<th>950 uninsured, 19.2% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>312 uninsured, 25.6% of children in county</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid**  
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)  
- 409 uninsured, 8.3% of county residents

**Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option**  
- 674 uninsured, 13.7% of county residents

**Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded**  
- $1,555,238

**Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county**  
- 23 RNs

**Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county**  
- 9 Family Doctors

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Mills County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>424</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.** This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half,** and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas do not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
**Mitchell County and the ACA:**
**Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Mitchell County</td>
<td>2,402</td>
<td>25.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>13.6% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>1,076</td>
<td>11.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>1,726</td>
<td>18.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$1,581,479</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>23 RNs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>9 Family Doctors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Mitchell County (July 2012)</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>631</td>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)  

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:  

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:  


---

For More Information  
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center  
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web  
Twitter: @CPPP_TX  
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)  
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
### Montague County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Montague County</th>
<th>3,897 uninsured, 19.8% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>812 uninsured, 17.3% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>1,628 uninsured, 8.3% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>2,740 uninsured, 13.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$4,377,484</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 65 RNs
- Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 24 Family Doctors

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Montague County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,335 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>670 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans**—nearly one in four—**were uninsured in 2011**. This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half**, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.ccppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Montgomery County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Montgomery County: 87,359 uninsured, 19.2% of county residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uninsured children (under age 19)</th>
<th>18,647 uninsured, 14.2% of children in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 41,678 uninsured, 9.1% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 64,062 uninsured, 14.1% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $58,679,444

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 868 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 322 Family Doctors

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Montgomery County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>32,989</strong> Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8,342</strong> CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7,985</strong> Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1,394</strong> Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2,770</strong> Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>53,480</strong> Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://copp.org/research.php?id=1231

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:

Moore County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Moore County</th>
<th>5,656 uninsured, 25.8% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,218 uninsured, 16.7% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>2,606 uninsured, 11.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>4,101 uninsured, 18.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$3,223,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>48 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>18 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Moore County (July 2012)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,383</td>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>599</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,667</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Morris County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Morris County</th>
<th>2,816 uninsured, 21.8% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>439 uninsured, 13.9% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>1,158 uninsured, 9.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>1,970 uninsured, 15.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$4,606,677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>68 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>25 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Morris County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,521 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Motley County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Motley County: 222 uninsured, 18.3% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 60 uninsured, 21.3% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 96 uninsured, 7.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 158 uninsured, 13.0% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $214,959

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 3 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 1 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Motley County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>CHIP kids</th>
<th>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
<th>Parents in extreme poverty</th>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. *Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.*

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**
- **Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas,* April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)
- **Distribution by County:** Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**
- [Twitter](http://twitter.com/@CPPP_TX)
- [Facebook](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
- [YouTube](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Nacogdoches County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Nacogdoches County</th>
<th>15,799 uninsured, 24.5% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>2,213 uninsured, 14.1% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>6,847 uninsured, 10.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>11,233 uninsured, 17.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$16,336,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>242 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>90 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Nacogdoches County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,671 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>966 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,305 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to

Anne Dunkelberg, dunkelberg@cppp.org
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3–1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Navarro County and the ACA: 
Fewer Uninsured, 
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Navarro County: 11,375 uninsured, 23.8% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 2,293 uninsured, 17.2% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 5,156 uninsured, 10.8% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 8,203 uninsured, 17.2% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $14,265,734

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 211 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 78 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Navarro County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,969</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,059</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,230</td>
<td>10,008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.


Newton County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Newton County: 3,161 uninsured, 21.9% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 512 uninsured, 14.6% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 1,250 uninsured, 8.7% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 2,186 uninsured, 15.1% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $3,258,965

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 48 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 18 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Newton County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Total</th>
<th>County Coverage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,075 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>55 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177 CHIP kids</td>
<td>154 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>2,076 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**
- **Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option**: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)
- **Medicaid and CHIP Today**: Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Nolan County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Nolan County</th>
<th>3,435 uninsured, 22.6% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>581 uninsured, 14.2% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>1,532 uninsured, 10.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>2,464 uninsured, 16.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$5,038,151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>75 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>28 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Nolan County (July 2012)

| 1,570 Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 70 Women receiving maternity care |
| 392 CHIP kids | 185 Parents in extreme poverty |
| 777 Seniors & adults with disabilities | 2,994 Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that's $9 billion federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPPvideo
Nueces County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Nueces County: 78,275 uninsured, 23.0% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 10,413 uninsured, 11.3% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 32,555 uninsured, 9.6% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 54,958 uninsured, 16.2% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $127,109,928

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 1,881 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 697 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Nueces County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>37,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>7,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>5,903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>14,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>66,934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)

Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)

YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Ochiltree County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Ochiltree County</th>
<th>2,527 uninsured, 24.7% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>699 uninsured, 20.8% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>1,161 uninsured, 11.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>1,830 uninsured, 17.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$1,098,485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>16 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>6 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Ochiltree County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>702 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,181 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Oldham County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Oldham County</th>
<th>419 uninsured, 20.4% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>88 uninsured, 17.9% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>175 uninsured, 8.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>295 uninsured, 14.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$177,612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>3 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>1 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Oldham County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>237 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

*Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:*


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com/CPPPvideo)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Orange County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Orange County: 16,390 uninsured, 20.0% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 2,499 uninsured, 11.7% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 6,869 uninsured, 8.4% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 11,534 uninsured, 14.1% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $15,911,754

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 235 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 87 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Orange County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid Coverage</th>
<th>Orange County Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>7,498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>1,559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>2,841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>1,076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>13,382</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate **1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014,** and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas,* April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University. [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


Medicaid and CHIP Today: *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID).* July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stepsen@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Palo Pinto County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Palo Pinto County
5,960 uninsured, 21.2% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19)
1,248 uninsured, 17.1% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)
2,534 uninsured, 9.0% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option
4,213 uninsured, 15.0% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded
$9,623,673

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county
142 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county
53 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Palo Pinto County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,663</td>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>552</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>932</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,494</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
### Panola County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

**Total uninsured today in Panola County:**
5,296 uninsured, 22.3% of county residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uninsured children (under age 19)</th>
<th>879 uninsured, 14.5% of children in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid**
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)
2,188 uninsured, 9.2% of county residents

**Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option**
3,711 uninsured, 15.6% of county residents

**Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded**
$5,012,417

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</th>
<th>74 RNs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</th>
<th>27 Family Doctors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Panola County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,931 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the _adult Medicaid expansion_ totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, _that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution._ (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University: [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:

## Parker County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Parker County</th>
<th>20,076 uninsured, 17.2% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Uninsured children (under age 19)</strong></td>
<td>4,385 uninsured, 14.1% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</strong></td>
<td>9,546 uninsured, 8.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</strong></td>
<td>14,706 uninsured, 12.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</strong></td>
<td>$13,447,518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</strong></td>
<td>199 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</strong></td>
<td>74 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Parker County (July 2012)

| 7,324 Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 353 Women receiving maternity care |
| 1,668 CHIP kids | 702 Parents in extreme poverty |
| 2,077 Seniors & adults with disabilities | 12,124 Medicaid and CHIP total |

**Background:** Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.** This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half,** and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**
- **Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

**Join us across the Web**
- Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter: @CPPP_TX)
- Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
- YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Parmer County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Parmer County</th>
<th>2,615 uninsured, 25.5% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>682 uninsured, 20.4% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>1,240 uninsured, 12.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>1,914 uninsured, 18.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$1,216,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>18 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>7 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Parmer County (July 2012)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>945 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>35 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370 CHIP kids</td>
<td>53 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,639 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**  

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file,* Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.ccpp.org.

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.ccpp.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter:  [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)  
Facebook:  [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)  
YouTube:  [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Pecos County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Pecos County</th>
<th>3,948 uninsured, 25.5% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>711 uninsured, 17.8% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>1,728 uninsured, 11.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>2,816 uninsured, 18.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$3,519,756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>52 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>19 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Pecos County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1,274 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>58 Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>244 CHIP kids</td>
<td>100 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>2,266 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans**—nearly one in four—**were uninsured in 2011**. This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private** and **public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half**, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

*http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf*

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


Medicaid and CHIP Today: *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID)*. July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)

Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://facebook.com/bettertexas)

YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Polk County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Polk County 10,091 uninsured, 22.2% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) 1,750 uninsured, 17.5% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 4,381 uninsured, 9.6% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 7,179 uninsured, 15.8% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $13,043,227

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 193 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 72 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Polk County (July 2012)

| 4,419  | Kids under 19 in Medicaid |
| 812    | CHIP kids                |
| 2,078  | Seniors & adults with disabilities |

| 186 | Women receiving maternity care |
| 549 | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 8,044 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 billion federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file,* Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stepsen@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com/CPPP)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
### Potter County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Potter County</th>
<th>29,439 uninsured, 24.3% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>5,411 uninsured, 15.5% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>13,286 uninsured, 11.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>21,201 uninsured, 17.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$36,024,408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>533 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>198 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Potter County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16,438</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,675</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,179</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>765</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,818</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25,875</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.** This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the **ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half,** and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com/CPPPvideo)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Presidio County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Presidio County</th>
<th>1,871 uninsured, 23.9% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>507 uninsured, 21.4% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>839 uninsured, 10.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>1,345 uninsured, 17.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$2,103,682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>31 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>12 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Presidio County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>895</strong> Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>193</strong> CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>845</strong> Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Rains County and the ACA: 
Fewer Uninsured, 
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Rains County</th>
<th>2,230 uninsured, 20.4% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>455 uninsured, 18.3% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>934 uninsured, 8.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>1,569 uninsured, 14.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$1,811,698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>27 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>10 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Rains County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>750 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112.
The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/betertools](http://facebook.com/betertools)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Randall County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured, 
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Randall County</th>
<th>26,345 uninsured, 21.8% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>4,452 uninsured, 14.2% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>11,243 uninsured, 9.3% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>18,643 uninsured, 15.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$10,284,898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>152 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>56 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Randall County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,014 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,693 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,727 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University: [http://copp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://copp.org/research.php?id=1231)

*http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf*

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.ccpp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)

Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)

YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Reagan County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Reagan County 875 uninsured, 26.0% of county residents

| Uninsured children (under age 19) | 242 uninsured, 22.6% of children in county |

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 412 uninsured, 12.2% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 639 uninsured, 19.0% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $480,800

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 7 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 3 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Reagan County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>215 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible**.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**
**Uninsured Children:** US Census 2010 Small Area Health Insurance Estimates (SAHIE): http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/data/interactive/

**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231

www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf

**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Real County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Real County 623 uninsured, 18.8% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) 153 uninsured, 22.3% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 263 uninsured, 7.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 439 uninsured, 13.3% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $858,866

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 13 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 5 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Real County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>329</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20impact%20of%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20%20APRIL%202012.pdf


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Red River County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Red River County</td>
<td>2,714</td>
<td>21.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>13.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>1,117</td>
<td>8.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>14.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$4,239,139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>63 RNs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Red River County (July 2012)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,140 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233 CHIP kids</td>
<td>141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>886 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>2,459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. *Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.*

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
## Reeves County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Reeves County</th>
<th>3,629 uninsured, 26.3% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>501 uninsured, 15.3% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>1,601 uninsured, 11.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>2,595 uninsured, 18.8% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$4,234,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>63 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>23 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.*

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Reeves County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1,228 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>68 Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>133 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>2,373 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.** This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half,** and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Refugio County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Refugio County: 1,627 uninsured, 22.0% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 276 uninsured, 14.8% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 706 uninsured, 9.6% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 1,157 uninsured, 15.7% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $2,205,668

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 33 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 12 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Refugio County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>650</td>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,243</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion** over **5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/user/CPPPvideo)
Roberts County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Roberts County: 188 uninsured, 20.2% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 44 uninsured, 17.3% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid: 77 uninsured, 8.3% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 131 uninsured, 14.1% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $30,373

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 0 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 0 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Roberts County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP</th>
<th>Roberts County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>3 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CHIP kids</td>
<td>1 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>36 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Robertson County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Robertson County</th>
<th>3,860 uninsured, 23.2% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>749 uninsured, 17.1% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>1,699 uninsured, 10.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>2,758 uninsured, 16.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$4,546,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>67 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>25 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Robertson County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,833 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>775 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Rockwall County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Rockwall County</th>
<th>14,268 uninsured, 18.2% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>3,071 uninsured, 12.5% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>7,046 uninsured, 9.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>10,585 uninsured, 13.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$7,153,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>106 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>39 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

**Medicaid and CHIP Today in Rockwall County (July 2012)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3,507</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,317</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,042</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,276</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.** This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half,** and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**
- Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
- Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:

---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Runnels County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Runnels County | 2,266 uninsured, 21.6% of county residents

| Uninsured children (under age 19) | 452 uninsured, 16.5% of children in county |
| Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid | 1,012 uninsured, 9.6% of county residents |
| (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) |
| Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option | 1,626 uninsured, 15.5% of county residents |

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded | $2,837,920 |

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 42 RNs |

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 16 Family Doctors |

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Rusk County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Rusk County: 12,626 uninsured, 23.7% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 2,092 uninsured, 16.3% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 5,418 uninsured, 10.2% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 8,950 uninsured, 16.8% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $11,877,885

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 176 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 65 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Rusk County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,321</td>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,118</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,736</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,755</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

**Uninsured Children:** US Census 2010 Small Area Health Insurance Estimates (SAHIE): http://www.census.gov/did/www/sahie/data/interactive/

**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231


Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web

Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Sabine County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Sabine County: 2,041 uninsured, 18.8% of county residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uninsured children (under age 19)</th>
<th>369 uninsured, 16.6% of children in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains):</td>
<td>836 uninsured, 7.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option:</td>
<td>1,426 uninsured, 13.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:</td>
<td>$2,613,847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county:</td>
<td>39 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county:</td>
<td>14 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Sabine County (July 2012)

| 637 Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 17 Women receiving maternity care |
| 164 CHIP kids | 93 Parents in extreme poverty |
| 438 Seniors & adults with disabilities | 1,349 Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: **@CPPP_TX**

Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)

YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
San Augustine County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in San Augustine County: 1,850 uninsured, 20.9% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 330 uninsured, 17.1% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 759 uninsured, 8.6% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 1,294 uninsured, 14.6% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $3,466,604

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 51 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 19 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in San Augustine County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP in San Augustine County (July 2012)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,072 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>48 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149 CHIP kids</td>
<td>145 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>2,124 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas' Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimat es%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20in%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:

San Jacinto County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in San Jacinto County 5,748 uninsured, 21.8% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) 1,304 uninsured, 19.8% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 2,433 uninsured, 9.2% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 4,057 uninsured, 15.4% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $4,658,075

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 69 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 26 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in San Jacinto County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>3,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>5,444</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that's $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
San Patricio County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in San Patricio County 14,269 uninsured, 22.0% of county residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uninsured children (under age 19)</th>
<th>2,110 uninsured, 11.2% of children in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 5,931 uninsured, 9.2% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 10,017 uninsured, 15.5% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $20,970,365

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 310 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 115 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in San Patricio County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7,261 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,684 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,850 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,148 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13,290 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

*Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:*


Distribution by County: *Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010,* Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
San Saba County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in San Saba County 1,359 uninsured, 22.2% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) 255 uninsured, 19.3% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 604 uninsured, 9.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 974 uninsured, 15.9% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $1,327,003

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 20 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 7 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in San Saba County (July 2012)

| 507 | Kids under 19 in Medicaid |
| 145 | CHIP kids |
| 205 | Seniors & adults with disabilities |
| 28 | Women receiving maternity care |
| 67 | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 952 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Schleicher County and the ACA:
   Fewer Uninsured, 
   More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Schleicher County 821 uninsured, 23.7% of county residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uninsured children (under age 19)</th>
<th>270 uninsured, 23.6% of children in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 379 uninsured, 11.0% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 596 uninsured, 17.2% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $469,105

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 7 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 3 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Schleicher County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>197 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that's $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:

Scurry County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Scurry County</th>
<th>4,006 uninsured, 23.7% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>699 uninsured, 15.8% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>1,790 uninsured, 10.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>2,876 uninsured, 17.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$3,009,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>45 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>17 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Scurry County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,321 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>493 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,376 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


- **Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University. [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf)


---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)

Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)

YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Shackelford County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Shackelford County: 677 uninsured, 20.0% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 192 uninsured, 22% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid: 283 uninsured, 8.4% of county residents
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 476 uninsured, 14.1% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $477,027

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 7 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 3 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Shackelford County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid</th>
<th>CHIP</th>
<th>CHIP</th>
<th>CHIP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>195 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>0 CHIP kids</td>
<td>0 CHIP kids</td>
<td>80 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>17 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>352 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Shelby County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Shelby County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Shelby County</td>
<td>5,840 uninsured, 22.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,290 uninsured, 18.5% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>2,548 uninsured, 10.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>4,161 uninsured, 16.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$7,233,841</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>107 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>40 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Shelby County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>3,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>5,362</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

- **Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University, [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231) [http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf](http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf)

**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

- **Twitter:** @CPPP_TX
- **Facebook:** Facebook.com/bettertexas
- **YouTube:** YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Sherman County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Sherman County | 707 uninsured, 23.3% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) | 286 uninsured, 30% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) | 320 uninsured, 10.5% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option | 510 uninsured, 16.8% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded | $254,732

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 4 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 1 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Sherman County (July 2012)

| 184 | Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 8 | Women receiving maternity care |
| 89 | CHIP kids | 7 | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 29 | Seniors & adults with disabilities | 317 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

*http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimat es%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf*

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Smith County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

### Total uninsured today in Smith County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47,022</td>
<td>47,022 uninsured, 22.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Uninsured children (under age 19)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9,908</td>
<td>9,908 uninsured, 17.7% of children in county</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22,420</td>
<td>22,420 uninsured, 10.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Notes
- Moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains

### Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34,475</td>
<td>34,475 uninsured, 16.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$48,718,236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>721 RNs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>267 Family Doctors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Smith County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19,625</td>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,814</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,662</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,439</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33,393</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.** This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half,** and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231).


**Impact to Texas Medicaid of ACA Implementation by Levels of Implementation,** HHSC Strategic Decision Support July 31, 2012.

**Distribution by County:** *Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010*, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112.
The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Somervell County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Somervell County</th>
<th>1,822 uninsured, 21.5% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>447 uninsured, 19.1% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>778 uninsured, 9.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>1,290 uninsured, 15.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$1,512,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>22 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>8 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Somervell County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>605 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Starr County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Starr County: 16,158 uninsured, 26.5% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 3,520 uninsured, 16.4% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 7,279 uninsured, 11.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 11,630 uninsured, 19.1% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $51,834,564

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 767 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 284 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Starr County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13,972</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,266</td>
<td>967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,833</td>
<td>23,482</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA If Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter:  [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com/CPPP)
Facebook:  [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube:  [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)

---
Stephens County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Stephens County: 2,041 uninsured, 21.2% of county residents.

Uninsured children (under age 19): 444 uninsured, 18.7% of children in county.

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid: 884 uninsured, 9.2% of county residents.

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 1,451 uninsured, 15.1% of county residents.


Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 39 RNs.

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 15 Family Doctors.

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)  

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:  

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:  

Medicaid and CHIP Today: *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID)*. July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

For More Information  
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center  
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web  
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)  
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/BetterTexas)  
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Sterling County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Sterling County</th>
<th>257 uninsured, 22.5% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>64 uninsured, 22.4% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>114 uninsured, 10.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>184 uninsured, 16.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$227,548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>3 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>1 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Sterling County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background:** Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Stonewall County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Stonewall County  
288 uninsured, 19.3% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19)  
84 uninsured, 23.7% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands  
adult Medicaid  
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)  
121 uninsured, 8.1% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does  
NOT take Medicaid option  
203 uninsured, 13.6% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds  
for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid  
expanded  
$328,390

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid  
funds gain could support for a year in county  
5 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual  
Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in  
county  
2 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the  
uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Stonewall County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHIP kids</th>
<th>Parents in extreme poverty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</th>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**
- Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)
- **Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Sutton County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Sutton County: 1,034 uninsured, 25.0% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 239 uninsured, 19.8% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 491 uninsured, 11.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 757 uninsured, 18.3% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $532,636

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 8 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 3 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Sutton County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Swisher County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Swisher County: 1,837 uninsured, 23.4% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 356 uninsured, 16.7% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 833 uninsured, 10.6% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 1,325 uninsured, 16.9% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $1,088,243

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 16 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 6 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Swisher County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid</th>
<th>CHIP</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>842 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>38 Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197 CHIP kids</td>
<td>69 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,386 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>1,626</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Anne Dunkelberg, dunkelberg@cppp.org

Tarrant County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Tarrant County | 415,186 uninsured, 23.0% of county residents
--- | ---
Uninsured children (under age 19) | 75,824 uninsured, 14.4% of children in county
Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) | 216,906 uninsured, 12.0% of county residents
Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option | 314,063 uninsured, 17.4% of county residents
Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded | $324,209,552
Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 4,797 RNs
Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 1,779 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Tarrant County (July 2012)

| 162,423 | Kids under 19 in Medicaid |
| 6,041 | Women receiving maternity care |
| 43,278 | CHIP kids |
| 10,155 | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 38,130 | Seniors & adults with disabilities |
| 260,027 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012; conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Taylor County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Taylor County</td>
<td>29,041 uninsured, 22.1% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>4,293 uninsured, 12.8% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>11,827 uninsured, 9.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>20,262 uninsured, 15.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$49,996,287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>740 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>274 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Taylor County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>11,623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>2,631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>4,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>1,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>21,088</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University: http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Terrell County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Terrell County 210 uninsured, 21.3% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) 59 uninsured, 25.3% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 90 uninsured, 9.1% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 149 uninsured, 15.1% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $154,622

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 2 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 1 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Terrell County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>2 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 CHIP kids</td>
<td>3 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>92 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas do not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012; conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Terry County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Terry County</th>
<th>3,124 uninsured, 24.7% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>582 uninsured, 17.1% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>1,447 uninsured, 11.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>2,269 uninsured, 17.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$4,194,862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>62 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>23 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Terry County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,537 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>564 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that **6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011.** This included **1.2 million children** (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half,** and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**

Impact to Texas Medicaid of ACA Implementation by Levels of Implementation, HHSC Strategic Decision Support July 31, 2012.  

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stepsen@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112.

The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)

Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)

YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/user/CPPPvideo)
Throckmorton County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Throckmorton County: 305 uninsured, 18.6% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 102 uninsured, 26.4% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 128 uninsured, 7.8% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 215 uninsured, 13.1% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $285,175

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 4 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 2 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Throckmorton County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible**.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

- **Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option**: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)
- **Medicaid and CHIP Today**: *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID).* July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

**Join us across the Web**

- **Twitter**: @CPPP_TX
- **Facebook**: Facebook.com/bettertexas
- **YouTube**: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Titus County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Titus County 8,265 uninsured, 25.6% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) 1,836 uninsured, 17.9% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 4,043 uninsured, 12.5% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 6,112 uninsured, 18.9% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $8,807,836

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 130 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 48 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Titus County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in</td>
<td>4,403</td>
<td>123 Women receiving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid</td>
<td></td>
<td>maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>1,077</td>
<td>305 Parents in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults</td>
<td>1,057</td>
<td>6,965 Medicaid and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with disabilities</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX  Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas  YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Tom Green County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Tom Green County
24,904 uninsured, 22.6% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19)
3,635 uninsured, 13.4% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)
10,325 uninsured, 9.4% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option
17,469 uninsured, 15.8% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded
$36,042,180

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county
533 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county
198 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Tom Green County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8,812</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,288</td>
<td>1,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,858</td>
<td>16,577</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Travis County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Travis County  
233,067 uninsured, 22.8% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19)  
32,605 uninsured, 12.8% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid  
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)  
119,442 uninsured, 11.7% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option  
175,118 uninsured, 17.1% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded  
$224,135,916

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county  
3,317 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county  
1,230 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Travis County (July 2012)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>81,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>2,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>17,694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>8,671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>20,699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>131,594</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas' Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new "welcome mat" enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Trinity County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Trinity County 2,982 uninsured, 20.4% of county residents

| Uninsured children (under age 19) | 556 uninsured, 17.5% of children in county |

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 1,249 uninsured, 8.6% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 2,098 uninsured, 14.4% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $3,517,115

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 52 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 19 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Trinity County (July 2012)

| 1,367 | Kids under 19 in Medicaid |
| 236  | CHIP kids |
| 773  | Seniors & adults with disabilities |
| 38   | Women receiving maternity care |
| 181  | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 2,595 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree — and with the same state-budget cost — whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/betertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Tyler County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Tyler County: 4,714 uninsured, 21.7% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 658 uninsured, 14.7% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 1,982 uninsured, 9.1% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 3,321 uninsured, 15.3% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $4,314,208

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 64 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 24 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Tyler County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1,737</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>893</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,254</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University: http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Upshur County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Upshur County: 8,474 uninsured, 21.6% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 1,537 uninsured, 15.3% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 3,481 uninsured, 8.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 5,928 uninsured, 15.1% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $9,865,061

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 146 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 54 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Upshur County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid</th>
<th>CHIP</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>3,482</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,469</td>
<td>6,220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Upton County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Upton County 809 uninsured, 24.1% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) 226 uninsured, 23.6% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 376 uninsured, 11.2% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 588 uninsured, 17.5% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $695,411

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 10 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 4 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Upton County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas,* April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file,* Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
### Uvalde County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Uvalde County</td>
<td>6,331</td>
<td>24.0% of county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,117</td>
<td>14% of children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>2,802</td>
<td>10.6% of county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>4,531</td>
<td>17.2% of county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$8,555,605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>127 RNs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>47 Family Doctors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Uvalde County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>3,715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>6,479</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible**.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.ccppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Val Verde County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Val Verde County: 12,385 uninsured, 25.3% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 2,378 uninsured, 15.7% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 5,508 uninsured, 11.3% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 8,878 uninsured, 18.2% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $14,537,172

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 215 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 80 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Val Verde County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Val Verde County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,418 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,212 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,932 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)

Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)

YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Van Zandt County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured, 
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Van Zandt County  
11,043 uninsured, 21.0% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19)  
2,359 uninsured, 18% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid  
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)  
4,672 uninsured, 8.9% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option  
7,794 uninsured, 14.8% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded  
$11,196,935

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county  
166 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county  
61 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Van Zandt County (July 2012)

| 3,865 | Kids under 19 in Medicaid |
| 1,118 | CHIP kids |
| 1,807 | Seniors & adults with disabilities |
| 182 | Women receiving maternity care |
| 463 | Parents in extreme poverty |
| 7,435 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [CPPP TX](https://twitter.com/cppp_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Victoria County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Victoria County  
18,879 uninsured, 21.8% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19)  
3,138 uninsured, 13.1% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid  
(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)  
8,297 uninsured, 9.6% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option  
13,482 uninsured, 15.5% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded  
$33,459,179

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county  
495 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county  
184 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Victoria County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9,173</td>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,700</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,100</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>952</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15,329</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Walker County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Walker County 17,759 uninsured, 26.2% of county residents

| Uninsured children (under age 19) | 1,881 uninsured, 16% of children in county |

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 7,697 uninsured, 11.3% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 12,627 uninsured, 18.6% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $9,141,357

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 135 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 50 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Walker County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid 4,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids 742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities 1,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com/CPPPvideo) Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas) YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
**Waller County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Waller County</th>
<th>9,100 uninsured, 21.1% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>2,288 uninsured, 20.4% of children in county</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,551 uninsured, 10.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,780 uninsured, 15.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111 RNs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Waller County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,806 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,022 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>874 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

---

**Data Sources:**


Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit [www.cppp.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/BetterTexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Ward County and the ACA: 
Fewer Uninsured, 
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Ward County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Ward County</th>
<th>2,429 uninsured, 22.8% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Uninsured children (under age 19)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uninsured children (under age 19)</th>
<th>508 uninsured, 16.9% of children in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</th>
<th>1,047 uninsured, 9.8% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</th>
<th>1,724 uninsured, 16.2% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</th>
<th>$2,286,430</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</th>
<th>34 RNs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</th>
<th>13 Family Doctors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Ward County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Ward County (July 2012)</th>
<th>785 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>59 Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>203 CHIP kids</td>
<td>84 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,553 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas' Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion** **GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


**Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231) [http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf](http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf)

**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPvideo
Washington County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Washington County

7,591 uninsured, 22.5% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19)

1,246 uninsured, 16% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid

(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)

3,272 uninsured, 9.7% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option

5,388 uninsured, 16.0% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded

$19,453,538

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county

288 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county

107 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Washington County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>2,361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>4,616</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:

## Webb County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

**Total uninsured today in Webb County**: 68,379 uninsured, 27.3% of county residents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uninsured children (under age 19)</th>
<th>17,081 uninsured, 18.7% of children in county</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>35,663 uninsured, 14.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>51,694 uninsured, 20.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$92,014,626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>1,362 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>505 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note**: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Webb County (July 2012)

| 52,137 | Kids under 19 in Medicaid | 1,573 | Women receiving maternity care |
| 7,869  | CHIP kids                | 2,530 | Parents in extreme poverty    |
| 11,961 | Seniors & adults with disabilities | 76,070 | Medicaid and CHIP total |

### Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, **combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half**, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

Wharton County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Wharton County

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10,402</td>
<td>25.2% of county residents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Uninsured children (under age 19)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,921</td>
<td>16.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,087</td>
<td>12.3% of county residents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7,691</td>
<td>18.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$9,574,535</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>142 RNs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Wharton County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>4,521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>7,692</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:

Medicaid and CHIP Today: *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID)*. July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Wheeler County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Wheeler County 1,150 uninsured, 21.3% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) 358 uninsured, 24.9% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 502 uninsured, 9.3% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 820 uninsured, 15.1% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $863,762

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 13 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 5 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Wheeler County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>Women receiving maternity care</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>380</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

**Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:**

**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**

**Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Wichita County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured, 
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Wichita County</th>
<th>29,193 uninsured, 22.2% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>4,086 uninsured, 12.9% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid</td>
<td>12,408 uninsured, 9.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>20,633 uninsured, 15.7% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$39,085,697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>578 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>214 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Wichita County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10,915 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,127 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,497 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage**

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**
- **Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012; conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231) http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimat%20f%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf
- **Medicaid and CHIP Today:** Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

---

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)

Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://facebook.com/bettertexas)

YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Wilbarger County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Wilbarger County 3,054 uninsured, 22.6% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) 437 uninsured, 12.3% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 1,322 uninsured, 9.8% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 2,171 uninsured, 16.0% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $16,704,770

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 247 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 92 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Wilbarger County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>1,384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>2,448</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
Adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:
Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/cpppvideo
Willacy County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Willacy County: 5,916 uninsured, 26.7% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 859 uninsured, 14% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid: 2,656 uninsured, 12.0% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 4,253 uninsured, 19.2% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $12,056,351

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 178 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 66 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Willacy County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,902 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>136 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>643 CHIP kids</td>
<td>416 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,595 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>6,692 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

**For More Information**

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

**About the Center**

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

**Join us across the Web**

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Williamson County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Williamson County 86,794 uninsured, 20.5% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19) 14,034 uninsured, 11.1% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains) 42,316 uninsured, 10.0% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option 64,110 uninsured, 15.2% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded $41,140,836

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 609 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county 226 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Williamson County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Williamson County (July 2012)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21,839 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>919 Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,940 CHIP kids</td>
<td>3,155 Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,270 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>39,123 Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web

Twitter:  [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/cpplen/)
Facebook:  [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube:  [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Wilson County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Wilson County</th>
<th>9,639 uninsured, 22.5% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,704 uninsured, 14.3% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>4,101 uninsured, 9.6% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>6,815 uninsured, 15.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$8,924,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>132 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>49 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Wilson County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,789 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,207 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


Distribution by County: Medicaid Expenditure by County and Service Category, SFY 2010, Prepared by: Research Team, Strategic Decision Support, Health and Human Services Commission, October 2011.

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:

## Winkler County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

### Total uninsured today in Winkler County
- 1,682 uninsured, 23.7% of county residents

### Uninsured children (under age 19)
- 359 uninsured, 16.5% of children in county

### Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid
- (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)
- 727 uninsured, 10.2% of county residents

### Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option
- 1,195 uninsured, 16.8% of county residents

### Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded
- $1,551,427

### Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county
- 23 RNs

### Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county
- 9 Family Doctors

**Note:** Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

### Medicaid and CHIP Today in Winkler County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP</th>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to

---

7020 Eddy Wind Drive, Suite 200 • Austin, TX 78752 • T 512.320.0222 • F 512.320.0227 • CPPP.org
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


- **Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option:** *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


- **Medicaid and CHIP Today:** *Texas Medicaid Program Monthly Eligibles (Med-ID). July cutoff file*, Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), Data Compiled By: Demographic Analysis Unit, Strategic Decision Support, August 2012.

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [CPPP_TX](http://Twitter.com/CPPP_TX)

Facebook: [Better Texas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)

YouTube: [CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Wise County and the ACA:
Fewer Uninsured,
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total uninsured today in Wise County</td>
<td>13,006 uninsured, 22.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>2,760 uninsured, 17.2% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>5,492 uninsured, 9.3% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>9,174 uninsured, 15.5% of county residents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $7,836,543

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 116 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 43 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Wise County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
<td>3,879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>1,339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>1,148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>6,833</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “**welcome mat effect**” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:


**Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:**


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at [stephens@cppp.org](mailto:stephens@cppp.org) or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Wood County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured, 
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Wood County</th>
<th>8,335 uninsured, 19.9% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>1,507 uninsured, 17.1% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>3,544 uninsured, 8.4% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>5,892 uninsured, 14.0% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$9,859,893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>146 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>54 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Wood County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,100 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>877 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,597 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

For More Information

For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center

The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web

Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Yoakum County and the ACA:  
Fewer Uninsured,  
More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Yoakum County</th>
<th>2,006 uninsured, 25.5% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>551 uninsured, 21.5% of children in county</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)  

| Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid | 949 uninsured, 12.0% of county residents |

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option  

| Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option | 1,467 uninsured, 18.6% of county residents |

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded  

| Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded | $1,518,114 |

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county  

| Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 22 RNs |

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county  

| Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county | 8 Family Doctors |

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Yoakum County (July 2012)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Yoakum County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>652 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, **that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

**Data Sources:**


Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://CPPP.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [CPPP_TX](http://Twitter:CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://Facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://YouTube.com/CPPPvideo)
Young County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Young County: 3,826 uninsured, 20.6% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 764 uninsured, 16.5% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 1,633 uninsured, 8.8% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 2,708 uninsured, 14.6% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $4,777,276

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 71 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 26 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicaid and CHIP Today in Young County (July 2012)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,616 Kids under 19 in Medicaid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>464 CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>744 Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.

- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.

- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231 http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at CPPP.org.

Join us across the Web
Twitter: @CPPP_TX
Facebook: Facebook.com/bettertexas
YouTube: YouTube.com/CPPPPvideo
Zapata County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

Total uninsured today in Zapata County: 3,698, 26.4% of county residents

Uninsured children (under age 19): 991, 19.9% of children in county

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains): 1,661, 11.8% of county residents

Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option: 2,659, 19.0% of county residents

Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded: $5,333,616

Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 79 RNs

Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county: 29 Family Doctors

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Zapata County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
<th>2,731</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
<td>3,984</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to...
adults just above and below the federal poverty line. **Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate would only go down half as much.**

National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total **$3.1 billion GR over 5 years** from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down **$28.6 billion in federal matching funds** for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the **adult Medicaid expansion** totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this **“welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.**
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s **$9 federal match for every $1 state contribution.** (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: *Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas*, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?id=1231)

*http://www.mhm.org/images/stories/advocacy_and_public_policy/Estimates%20of%20the%20Impact%20of%20the%20ACA%20on%20Uninsured%20Children%20in%20Texas%20Counties_FINAL%20REPORT%20APRIL%202012.pdf*

Projected New Net Annual Gain in Medicaid funds for this county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded:

Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


---

For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: ![@CPPP_TX](https://twitter.com/cppp)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](https://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](https://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)
Zavala County and the ACA: Fewer Uninsured, More Federal Health Care Dollars with Medicaid Expansion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total uninsured today in Zavala County</th>
<th>3,059 uninsured, 26.2% of county residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured children (under age 19)</td>
<td>459 uninsured, 12% of children in county</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas expands adult Medicaid (moderate enrollment take-up, includes Medicaid expansion and private insurance gains)</td>
<td>1,380 uninsured, 11.8% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected uninsured under ACA if Texas does NOT take Medicaid option</td>
<td>2,203 uninsured, 18.9% of county residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projected new net annual gain in Medicaid funds for county (2014-2017 average) if Medicaid expanded</td>
<td>$5,529,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of registered nurses the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>82 RNs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of family practice doctors the annual Medicaid funds gain could support for a year in county</td>
<td>30 Family Doctors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Texas counties will also see additional savings from reduced local property-tax-supported spending on the uninsured for emergency care, mental health, public health and more.

Medicaid and CHIP Today in Zavala County (July 2012)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2,296</th>
<th>Kids under 19 in Medicaid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
<td>CHIP kids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,031</td>
<td>Seniors &amp; adults with disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Women receiving maternity care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>Parents in extreme poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,982</td>
<td>Medicaid and CHIP total</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Background: Texas’ Uninsured and the ACA’s Medicaid Coverage

The latest US Census reports that 6.1 million Texans—nearly one in four—were uninsured in 2011. This included 1.2 million children (under 19). Texas experts predict that with moderate enrollment success, combined private and public insurance coverage gains under the ACA would cut Texas’ uninsured in half, and with robust participation, by three-quarters. But these estimates assume that Texas includes the ACA’s expansion of Medicaid to adults just above and below the federal poverty line. Without that expansion, the experts say our uninsured rate...
would only go down half as much. National experts and Texas HHSC estimate 1.3-1.8 million uninsured US citizens in Texas will be eligible for the Medicaid option in 2014, and HHSC projects just over a million of these would actually enroll.

Texas’ Medicaid agency, HHSC, estimates Medicaid costs to the state budget (GR) would total $3.1 billion GR over 5 years from 2013-2017, and those state funds will draw down $28.6 billion in federal matching funds for Texas health care providers. Of that total, HHSC estimates for the years from 2013-2017:

- The state’s cost for the adult Medicaid expansion totals $1.3 billion GR, drawing another $25.3 billion in federal match.
- Both HHSC and national expert models assume new “welcome mat” enrollment in Texas Medicaid by uninsured children who are currently eligible but not enrolled will occur to about the same degree—and with the same state-budget cost—whether or not Texas chooses to expand coverage to adults. HHSC estimates another $1.8 billion state GR and $3.3 billion federal match will result from this “welcome mat effect” new enrollment of currently eligible.
- Counting both the adult option, plus the children’s Medicaid coverage growth Texas cannot avoid, that’s $9 federal match for every $1 state contribution. (Compared to current federal match for Texas Medicaid of $1.45 in fed funds per every $1 GR.)

Data Sources:

Uninsured 2010 All Ages; Uninsured If ACA fully implemented with Medicaid Expansion, and moderate enrollment take-up; Uninsured under ACA if Texas does not Allow Medicaid Option: Estimates of the Impact of the Affordable Care Act on Counties in Texas, April 2012, conducted for Methodist Healthcare Ministries of South Texas by Michael E. Cline, Ph.D., and Steve H. Murdock, Ph.D., Hobby Center for the Study of Texas at Rice University; [http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231](http://cppp.org/research.php?aid=1231)


Numbers of Health Care Providers Potentially Supported by Net gain in Medicaid Funds:


For More Information
For more information or to request an interview, please contact Brian Stephens at stephens@cppp.org or 512.320.0222, ext. 112. The data presented here may become outdated. For the most recent information, visit www.cppp.org.

About the Center
The Center for Public Policy Priorities is a nonpartisan, nonprofit policy institute committed to improving public policies to make a better Texas. You can learn more about the Center at [CPPP.org](http://www.cppp.org).

Join us across the Web
Twitter: [@CPPP_TX](http://twitter.com/CPPP_TX)
Facebook: [Facebook.com/bettertexas](http://www.facebook.com/bettertexas)
YouTube: [YouTube.com/CPPPvideo](http://www.youtube.com/CPPPvideo)